

### THE FIXTURES AND THE TILING

WILL NOT COST ANY MORE FROM WARRENS—BUT YOU WILL BE SATISFIED.

**C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.**  
China Building. Tel. 20269.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY  
**Franklin**  
Manager  
Dollar on Demand Hong Kong Telegraph  
77, New York Street, Morning Post, Ltd.,  
High Water, 100, Nathan Street, Hong Kong.  
New Water: 16.11.

# The Hongkong Telegraph

FIRST EDITION

Library, Supreme Court

**DUNLOP**  
**Fort**  
**TYRE**  
A feature of distinction and a factor of safety

FOUNDED 1881 三拜禮 號六月二十年亥癸 WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1933. 日九十月十

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$4.00 PER ANNUM

## BRITAIN REJECTS DE VALERA'S LATEST BAIT

Refuse to Define Attitude If Republic is Proclaimed

### EVIL OF FORCED ASSOCIATION

#### IRISH LEADER'S CONTENTIONS NOT ACCEPTED

#### FREE STATE'S DESTINY

London, Dec. 5.

Mr. de Valera went a-fishing but the Government of the United Kingdom declined to bite.

The text of the Irish Note and of Mr. Thomas's reply were disclosed in the House of Commons to-night.

Mr. de Valera invited a declaration that Britain would not resort to force if the Free State Government proclaimed a Republic.

Mr. Thomas replied that the contingency suggested was a hypothetical question, to which he saw no reason for a reply. Britain's attitude would be disclosed should the situation hinted at arise.

#### IRISH NOTE AND BRITISH REPLY

The Secretary for the Dominions, Mr. J. H. Thomas read both the despatch received from Mr. De Valera and the reply which had been sent to him.

In his despatch Mr. De Valera referred to the statement made by Mr. Thomas in Commons on November 14th, calling attention to the fact that the Bills then before the Free State Parliament conflicted with the Anglo-Irish treaty and expressing the desire of the British Government to see the Irish Free State taking her full share as a member of Commonwealth of her own free will, accepting the responsibilities and enjoying the privileges.

#### NEVER VOLUNTARY.

Mr. De Valera said the Irish people had never sought membership of the Commonwealth. Their association with Great Britain and the Commonwealth had never, on their side, been voluntary.

In every generation they had striven to maintain their right to exist as a distinct and an independent nation and whenever they yielded to British rule in any form they did so only under pressure of overwhelming material force.

#### IRISH INFERENCE.

The Treaty of 1921 involved no fundamental change in their attitude and they did not accept it as a final settlement of their relations with Britain or as giving Britain the right to interfere with their constitutional development. The Free State Government inferred from Mr. Thomas's statement of 14th November that the British Government also now realised the evils of forced association and would not treat as a cause of war or of aggressive action, a decision of the Irish people to sever their connection with the Commonwealth. Mr. De Valera asked that this attitude should be formulated in a direct statement.

#### BRITAIN'S REPLY.

The reply sent by Mr. Thomas to Mr. De Valera after saying that the British Government could not accept his description of the relations between the two countries, recalled their view of the 1921 Treaty set forth in the despatch of 9th April last year in the following words:

"His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom entered into the 1921 settlement with the single desire that it should end the long period of bitterness between the countries and it is their belief that the settlement has brought a measure of peace and contentment

which could not have been reached by any other means.

"Further as a direct result of that settlement, the Irish Free State has participated in and contributed to the notable constitutional developments of the last few years whereby the position of the Dominions as equal members with the United Kingdom of the British Commonwealth of Nations under the Crown has been defined and made clear to the world."

#### ELECTION VERDICT.

The reply goes on to point out that the treaty settlement was duly accepted by the elected representatives of the people of the Irish Free State and its acceptance subsequently confirmed at the succeeding Free State General Election.

The period which elapsed between 1921 and 1932 was marked by the progressive development of friendly relations and cooperation between the two countries.

#### HYPOTHETICAL QUESTION.

"Since the Government in the United Kingdom are thus unable to accept the assumption that a lasting friendship cannot be attained on the basis of the present relationship, they do not see any grounds for answering the question which is founded on that assumption.

"They cannot believe that the Irish Free State Government contemplate the final repudiation of their treaty obligations in the manner suggested and consequently they do not feel called upon to say what attitude they would adopt in circumstances which they regard as purely hypothetical.

#### EQUAL TERMS.

"His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom feel that the free intercourse on equal terms with the other members of British Commonwealth which the Irish Free State has enjoyed under the treaty settlement, culminating in the Statute of Westminster is the surest proof of their freedom to work out their own destiny within the Commonwealth.

"We believe that the natural associations between the two countries are such that a close and friendly relationship between them is essential to their full prosperity and I would once again emphasise that His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom are and always have been most sincerely anxious to work in friendly cooperation with the Irish

(Continued on Page 7.)

### MR. DE VALERA'S INTRANSIGENCE

Dublin, Dec. 6.

The Free State is in the midst of a grave danger caused by the aggression of another country, declared Mr. de Valera, replying to a deputation.

Every act of disorder and indiscipline, he said, was an incitement to the aggressors to intensify their aggressions. Therefore he urged patriotic influence to maintain peace and order and to secure a concentration of the national energy on the important work of building up the economic life of the country and achieving its independence.—Reuter.

### ROME ROMANCING

#### LITTLE ACHIEVED IN LITVINOFF VISIT

#### UNITY OF POLICY BUT NO DRAMATIC PLANS IN DIPLOMACY

Rome, Dec. 5.

Much of the diplomatic manoeuvring attributed to Signor Mussolini during the visit of M. Litvinoff appears to have been sheer romancing by special correspondents.

The conclusion of the Russian diplomat's visit shows that the conversations were not nearly so far-reaching as has been made out in some quarters.

There has been no talk of a Seven-Power Pact (including the United States and Japan) or even of a Five-Power Pact, nor yet of any other such dramatic political moves.

As far as can be gathered from various disclosures made and official communiques, the main achievement was to establish continuity of Soviet-Italian views, rather than any definite decisions.

#### UNITY IN ACTION.

Signor Gayda, who is commonly regarded as the mouthpiece of Signor Mussolini, writing in the *Giornale D'Italia*, says: "Both countries love a clear situation, concrete facts and definite solutions. Neither will fall in universal, collective action to concentrate policy on direct relations and solutions."

M. Litvinoff left for Berlin, where he will probably engage in conversations with Baron von Neurath, the Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs, at 8.45 p.m.

#### VATICAN DISAPPOINTED.

He went away leaving the Vatican disappointed with his visit.

M. Litvinoff denied that he had been in contact with the Vatican, which means that the feelers thrown out did not encourage the Vatican to any further steps towards reconciliation.

Any achievement to this end seems as far off as ever.

#### AMERICAN "CONCESSION".

Mr. Farley, the American Postmaster-General, who accompanied M. Litvinoff to Rome for nothing, denies that he acted as the Vatican's intermediary, but there is no doubt that the Vatican looked to him to explain the alleged Soviet religious concession to America.

It is believed that the Vatican was profoundly disappointed by the explanation given and considered the "concession" to be quite insubstantial.—Reuter.

### ITALY THREATENS TO LEAVE LEAGUE

#### SPEEDY REFORM OF OBJECTIVES & CONSTITUTION DEMANDED

#### GRAND COUNCIL'S DECISION

Rome, Dec. 6.

The Fascist Grand Council, attended by Signor Mussolini and all Ministers, decided to-day that Italy's continued membership of the League of Nations should be dependent on a radical reform in the constitution and objectives of the League.

Italy's decision will also be dependent on such reforms being carried out in the shortest possible time.—Reuter.



America greets the end of Prohibition with relief.

### AND SO SAY ALL OF U.S.

#### PROHIBITION END CELEBRATED

#### PRESIDENTIAL APPEAL

New York, Dec. 5.

Prohibition in the United States is dead.

It died an unlamented death to-day, unhonoured, but not necessarily unsung, when Ohio, Pennsylvania and Utah ratified Repeal.

The annoyance engendered by Utah in postponing the ratification vote for six hours was forgotten when at last the news came through that Utah had given the O.K. and that the country was at last free to celebrate Prohibition's obsequies. Strange to say, the occasion found the country really unprepared. Thousands of restaurants in New York have not yet been given their licences and though a last-minute effort was made to speed up the issue, there were many proprietors who were distinctly angry at being left out in the cold.

#### NEW PROBLEM.

The United States is now faced with the problem of the control of the liquor trade, which is at present entrusted to a body appointed by the Administration, until Congress has enacted the necessary legislation.

The Temperance organisations are urging the substitution of State purchasing and retail monopoly.—(Continued on Page 7.)

### CONTROL OF BANKING

#### R.F.C. BUYS LARGE INTEREST

#### ADMINISTRATION POLICY

New York, Dec. 6.

In furtherance of President Roosevelt's plan to strengthen the capital structures of the banks, preparatory to credit expansion for the benefit of industry, the National City Bank of New York is selling \$50,000,000 worth of preferred stock to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

An additional effect of large Government purchases of bank stock is to give the President a powerful lever in influencing banking policy.

Some quarters believe that is the real purpose of the Administration's plans for acquiring such stocks, the object being to gain such control that pressure can be exercised to insist that a large credit expansion policy shall be adopted by the banks.—Reuter.

#### ITALIAN WAR DEBT

#### Token Payment to be Made

Rome, Dec. 6.

The Fascist Grand Council to-day agreed to make a war debt payment of a million dollars to the United States, as proof of goodwill and in anticipation of a final settlement.—Reuter.

Whilst seated in a motor bus in Kowloon, City yesterday, a woman, Chang Mui, suddenly collapsed and was removed to the Kowloon Hospital.

### HONGKONG SLUM SCANDALS

#### STARTLING FACTS IN S.P.C. REPORT

#### OVERCROWDING REVELATIONS

#### NEW AREAS NEARLY AS BAD

"There can be no doubt that one of the most crying needs of the Colony is the clearance and complete reconstruction (with open spaces) of the congested areas in the older parts of the city of Victoria.

"The existing conditions not only produce disease among the inhabitants of those areas but also render these potential breeding places of disease a standing menace to the health of the whole community."

In these words, the Committee of the Hongkong Society for the Protection of Children refers, in its annual report, and draws attention to one of Hongkong's biggest social problems. The Society is holding its annual meeting at the Cathedral Hall at 5.15 p.m. on the 14th inst., under the chairmanship of H. E. the Governor.

#### 918 NEW CASES.

The report states that during the year under review the Society has investigated and dealt with 918 new cases affecting the welfare of 1,625 children, the number of cases being 37 in excess of those for the previous year. In the great majority of the cases there was a genuine need for the Society's help, but in a few cases it was found that parents whose means did not justify that course were seeking to obtain free supplies of milk foods. Cases of this type were dropped after warning as to the necessity for fulfilling parental responsibilities.

#### THE BLACK SPOT.

As in previous years the Western District of Hongkong, with its estimated population density of 1,000 persons per acre, produced the highest number of cases—344; Kowloon with its far greater area but lower population density of 300 persons per acre followed second with 312 cases; while the Eastern District, which embraces both the old and congested portions of Wanchai and the new area of the Praya East Reclamation, produced 262 cases.

The following is an entry as to the occupation of a floor, taken haphazard from the reports of the Western District Inspector, which may be accepted as typical of the congestion which is normally found in that District:—

"Three cubicles, four bed-spaces. Lived in by seven families comprising in all 24 people."

The bed-spaces in this tenement were rented at \$2.80 per month.

#### UNFORTUNATE DELAY.

Dealing with the suggested reconstruction of the congested areas in the older parts of Victoria, the Committee says:—It is good news that this need has received official recognition and is promised attention if a profit arises from the City Development Scheme, but it is unfortunate that the removal of conditions which entail a heavy toll of lives cannot be commenced until the hoped-for profit materializes. It would be erroneous to regard overcrowding as a condition found only in the old and over-built slum districts.

The prevalence of the bed-spaces as a unit of accommodation may perhaps be regarded as some criterion of the degree of overcrowding.—(Continued on Page 7.)

### HAPPY TREASURY POSITION

#### Sharp Rise in Week's Revenue

London, Dec. 5.

The latest Treasury returns show that ordinary revenue for the current financial year, up to 2nd December, amounted to £376,183,440. At the corresponding date of last year, the amount stood at £364,577,567.

Ordinary expenditure to date for the current year totalled £466,788,277, as compared with £519,964,340 at the corresponding date last year.—British Wireless.

### HOUNDING DOWN INSULL

#### GREECE SUCCUMBS TO PRESSURE

#### A REQUEST TO LEAVE

Athens, Dec. 5. It is reliably learned that while the Greek Government are not prepared to order the extradition of Mr. Samuel Insull, the former Chicago utilities magnate, he will be requested to leave Greece.

Some vigorous notes from the United States Government, going so far as to threaten reprisals, have caused this decision to be made, although Mr. Insull will be permitted to stay until the expiration of his police permit for residence in Greece.

It is explained that the Greek Government does not wish to disturb relations between Greece and the United States and has decided upon this course of action on the ground that Mr. Insull has no passport, the American authorities having withdrawn it.

There is nothing to indicate where Insull will go on leaving Greece. The authorities have promised to give him a *laissez-passer* for the country to which he chooses to proceed.—Reuter.

### GERMANY WAITS ON FRANCE

#### BRITISH TALKS WITH HITLER

#### NAZI LEADER'S ATTITUDE

Berlin, Dec. 5.

The British Ambassador had an hour's conversation to-day with Herr Hitler on the subject of disarmament.

The Nazi Chancellor reiterated his desire to come to a quick understanding with France, and as quickly as possible.

The Ambassador emphasised the British Government's anxiety to see France and Germany arrive at an agreement on disarmament and upon all other outstanding questions.

It is learned that the German Government is now awaiting a move by the new French Government, under M. Chautemps, as its standpoint is that the recent conversations between Herr Hitler and the French Ambassador require a reply from France.—Reuter.

The Japanese destroyer *Hakaze* arrived at the Pagoda Anchorage Foochow, yesterday.



# QUEEN'S

FROM FRIDAY

IT WILL MAKE YOU GASP!



First it was "Trader Horn," then "Tarzan, the Apo Man." Here's another with 1001 thrills straight from the heart of the Kongo!

with this big cast:

**WALTER HUSTON**  
in His Most Colourful Role!

**VIRGINIA BRUCE**

**LUPE VELEZ**

**CONRAD NAGEL**

directed by

**WILLIAM COWEN**

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer  
Presents

## Sweep the germs of disease out of your mouth!

Disease most frequently enters the body by way of the mouth. Prevent tooth decay and sweep out the germs of disease by the daily use of Pebecco.

A healthy mouth can withstand infection—an unhealthy mouth cannot resist disease. Keep your mouth healthy, and your teeth sound, with Pebecco.

**PEBECO**  
TOOTH PASTE

A British Product.



## THE WORLD OF WOMEN



### FEATHERS AND ORNAMENTS CHANGE SKYLINE OF STYLE



By Joan Savoy

Fashion has a changing skyline this fall. You can go in for high-crowned Tyrolean numbers, or artists' huge velvet berets, or little Dutch Boy hats that achieve height by feathers sticking up like windmills. Or you can go lady-like and carefully adjust a squishy little bit of a feathered fancy or velvet toque over your curls.

The best hats come in the category of "milliners' hats." That simply means that they are unusual shapes, carefully cut and made and cannot be turned out in large numbers.

Feathers are one of the favourite trims for dress hats. A fancy-coloured wing will give width and colour to a bicorne toque. Feather pompons, feather fangles, curled ostrich, all are used in profusion. But don't get the idea

that you can just stick one of these on any hat. You can't. The hats are designed to make the ornaments part of their shapes and colouring.

Jewelled ornaments come second in popularity to feathers in the new hats. A black panne velvet model, wide and high at the sides like a Russian headdress, carries a little jewelled ornament that curves across the base of the front in exactly the arc of the hat. A diamond and emerald (imitation) pin catches the drapery on the side of a black circ evening hat. A diamond and pearl crescent poses at the spot where the satin of a draped beret scoots down over the left front.

Two very original numbers illustrate two definite trends in autumn hats. A little velvet dress hat caps the top of the head,

then has rows of velvet feathers (or fringe) down each side of the back, touching every now and then, with space between left wide open to show your hair. It can be worn as is, off the face, or over the right side in front or over the left side in front. This hat illustrates the necessity for individual adjustment of new styles to your own need. Wear it the way it becomes you most.

The second model is an original and amusing Tyrolean hat. It is wired, crocheted string, decidedly Italian in its influence, different from most of the Tyrolean numbers. It is a gorgeous brown and perched on the crown is a feather made entirely of the same string as the hat. Since many women object to feathers on hats this substitution of other materials for feathers is on the increase.

## YOUR CHILDREN

By Olive Roberts Barton

"A man cannot make a pair of shoes unless he do it in a devout manner."

There are more proverbs about shoes than about the weather. And this one dates back a hundred years. I am going to make up one of my own. "A woman cannot have a devout manner unless she wears a decent pair of shoes." This is 1933—up-to-date.

Believe it if you like, but up to the time of the World War there was no such thing as the "spike" heel. There were high French heels on evening and afternoon shoes, and some modified "Louis" for the street, but none of the stiletts that women affect now.

What has happened to us? It isn't the fault of the makers. Every manufacturer makes what women want—they are not educators. They'd just as soon make shoes with one-inch heels as not. But women keep on demanding the others.

Look for Comfort. I am neither a Susan B. Anthony nor a Marlene Dietrich. I don't think there is any more to be gained by copying masculine footwear than by wearing men's trousers. I like feminine things and I like particularly graceful, shapely shoes.

But shoes can be all this and comfortable and hygienic, too. The extravagantly high heel is neither. Some day we will hovel our heads off when we ask a pair of to-day's curiosities out of an attic trunk.

Out of every dozen mothers who are on their feet most of the day, we almost certainly will find 90 per cent. who take their scuffed street shoes to finish out in the house. And of these I think we can safely count that half have "spike" heels. Very often they are crooked, too. It takes the very slightest angle on the heel to throw the whole body out of plumb.

Not only that, but the weight of the body is thrown forward, not on the ball of the foot where it belongs.

If you have studied natural physiology, you will know that weight, power and fulcrum have to be properly placed to get leverage. Nature has fixed that for us, but we are balking her. By shortening the Achilles tendon back of the ankle with high heels, pitching weight on the wrong place, thus flattening the transverse arch and enlarging toe-joints, we have the best recipe for agony I know. No, not for awhile, the process is slow but insidious and sure.

Agony of feet means agony of mind. Nothing shows in a woman's face or disposition as quickly as sore feet, lame backs, and grief.

## GLORIFYING YOURSELF

By Alicia Hart.

There are a few creams and lotions which the young girl will find she can't do without.

You may use only soap and water for cleansing. And, for the most part, that is a good idea. But there are occasions when you'll want to use cleansing cream instead.

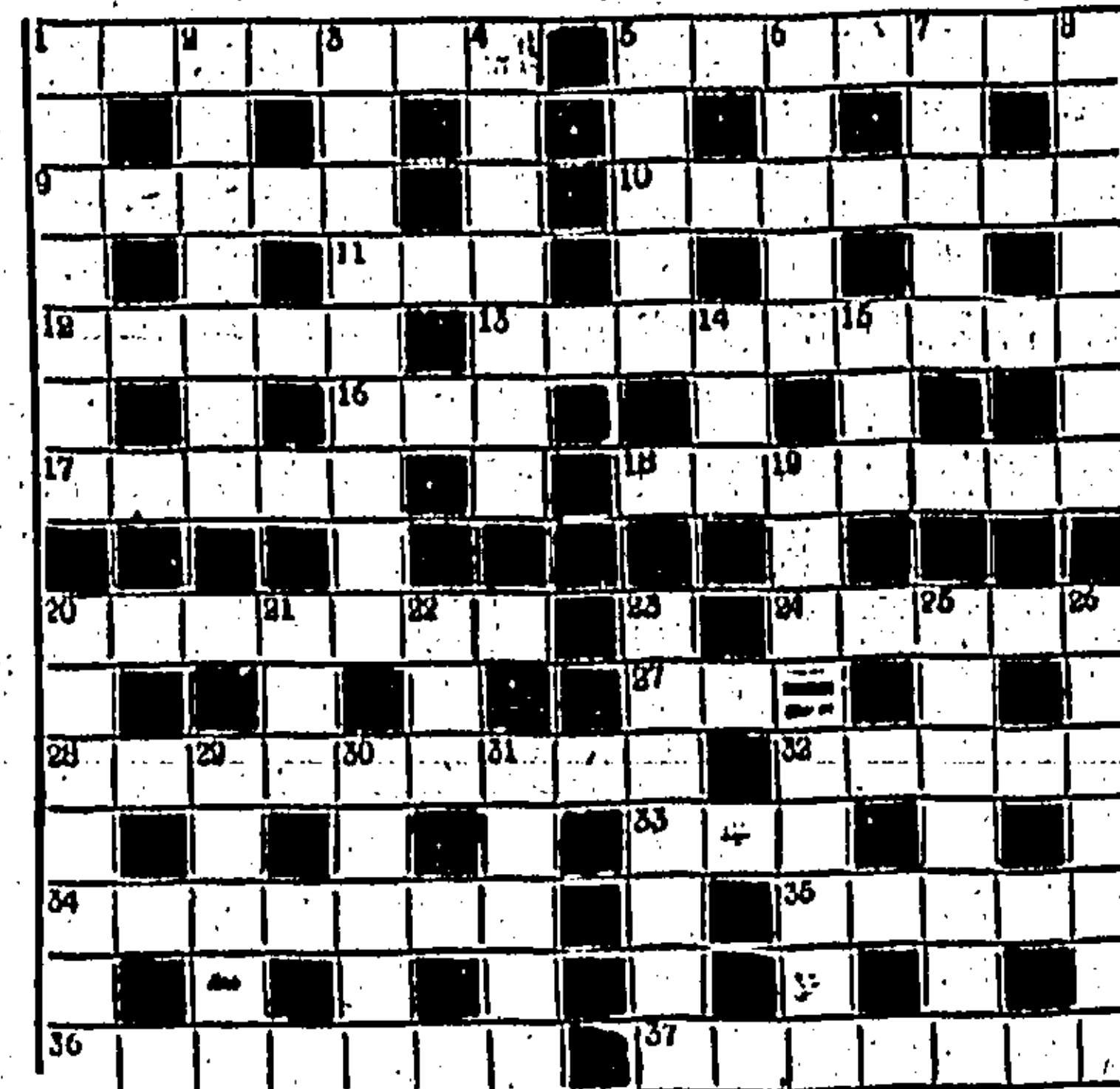
It's a good plan to have a jar for tissue cream, too. And particularly if you have fairly dry skin.

You'll probably do your own manicuring. In addition to a good file, see that your manicure kit includes orange sticks, absorbent cotton, cuticle remover and a colourless polish. Wise women simply don't go in for gaudy, gaudy nail polish.

Get a very large bottle of hand lotion and use it after each washing of your hands. Whether you are holding a book, dancing at a prom or playing tennis, your hands should be white and smooth.

If the pores have a tendency to be large, by all means buy small jar of pore paste and use it two or three times a week.

## OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



Across

- 1 Fur that partly belongs to me.
- 5 This tradesman may be dear in England, but dear he is certainly in France.
- 9 Fruit.
- 10 "Boots and shoes under the sea are done with—," said the Gryphon.
- 11 One of the deer family.
- 12 Port of Spain.
- 13 Pertinacious apparently because intent about his little sister.
- 16 This is found in Burns' poetry.
- 17 River of France.
- 18 Shortly in mere words than one.
- 20 Vegetable that gives sound but unnecessary advice to the froth-blower.
- 24 Dares in rarer form.
- 27 The heart of 37 across.
- 28 Set up a building perhaps.
- 32 English town that encourages the lawyer.
- 33 Quadruped.
- 34 "Flat eel" (anag.).
- 35 Feminine name.
- 36 One to whom the froth-blower would go.
- 37 A rash person this.

Down

- 1 British territory in the Straits Settlements that often helps men along.
- 2 Epithet for the gipsy.
- 3 Country of S. America.
- 4 This may be torture or part of the wine-making.
- 5 A game in which birds take a great part.
- 6 This should more correctly be called the reverse.

- 7 German poet.
- 8 With correctness.
- 14 "From yonder—mantled tower" (Gray).
- 15 An indigestible part of 10 across.
- 19 Where older hats come from.
- 20 A pot that cook uses at times.
- 21 Equipment.
- 22 The tall of 84 across.
- 23 Secrecy.
- 25 One of our (few) great men of war.
- 26 This the froth-blower may receive from 36 across.
- 29 "Straining harsh diacords and unpleasant—" ("Romeo and Juliet").
- 30 Ait.
- 31 Extreme.

Yesterday's Solution

SCISSORS OBJECT  
TEN I E F E I L R  
RELIGION GREECE  
E F A N C D C N  
EVIDENCE ACETIC  
T D D U D A H  
C S G I S E C R  
EXPERIENCE  
L L I D E F V R  
I C I L E M E M O R I Z E  
B N L L E T L R C  
A N T R I M C I V I L I Z E  
T E N N O C I L I N  
E N R A G E I N T E R E S T

## THE OLDEST BRAND FOR THE BEST BEER

IN THIS MARKET

If you are not satisfied with the so called Pilsener Beer, try—

**BLUE GIRL**  
GENUINE  
Pilsener Lager  
BEER

## BURGLARY INSURANCE

For Particulars and Rates Apply:—

**CHINA UNDERWRITERS, LIMITED.**

Phone: 28121.

4a, Des Voeux Road Central.

## SALESMAN SAM

## He Acts the Part!

By Small



## Teething troubles

Because SCOTT'S Emulsion contains 44% of pure cod liver oil and lime salts for bone formation, it prevents teething troubles, rickets and soft bones. Ask for genuine SCOTT'S EMULSION





# THE UNKNOWN BLONDE

BY LAURA LOU  
BROOKMAN

(All Rights Reserved).

## BEGIN HERE TO-DAY

On a stormy November evening DAVID BANNISTER meets a pretty blond girl and offers her a lift in the cab in which he is riding. Her handbag opens and he sees a revolver inside.

Next morning Bannister reads that TRACY KING, orchestra leader, has been found dead in his apartment. Police are searching for an "unknown blonde," who visited King the night before. Bannister, remembering the girl in the taxi, is puzzled.

He sees her again that morning. The girl tells him her name is JULIET FRANE and swears she knows nothing of the murder. She begs Bannister to help her and he agrees. He goes to see his old friend, JIM PAXTON, editor of the Tremont Post, and arranges to work on the King murder case for the Post. Later he returns to the hotel to see Juliet. France and learns she has disappeared.

Bannister goes to see the room in which King died, and finds an object which he puts in his pocket. MISS KENNEDY, who lives in the hotel, tells Bannister about the violent quarrel King had recently with MELVINA HOLLISTER, who lives in the apartment below King's. Bannister takes a car downtown, pulls from his pocket the object he found in King's room.

## CHAPTER XI

One side of the cardboard was gray and discoloured. Bannister turned it over and studied the photograph on the other side. It was a photograph of a man and a woman—the man sitting down, the woman standing, with one hand resting on his shoulder.

It must have been taken 25 or 30 years before. The woman's dress was white, rather elaborate dress with ruffled skirt reaching to the floor and lace about the modestly cut neck. A style of dress worn, Bannister thought, in the early 1800's. In her arm she held a bouquet of roses. She was a pretty woman, young looking.

The man beside her was older. He appeared rather formidable in his black suit which must have been the utmost in elegance for its day. His dark hair, in Bannister's judgment, was badly in need of trimming. Bannister would have dispensed with the heavy mustache, too.

It was, beyond all doubt, a wedding picture. No need to take in

such details as the bridal bouquet or the sprig of orange blossoms pinned in the young woman's coiffure. In the self-conscious poses of both the man and woman there was written, as plainly as though it had been lettered "I am the bride," and "I am the bridegroom."

Yes, an old-fashioned wedding picture. A curious thing to find with the golf clubs and cocktail shaker and stack of "blues" songs in the bedroom of the dead orchestra leader. Bannister studied the faces in the photograph. Neither, so far as he could see, resembled Tracy King.

He did not know why he had put the photograph in his pocket except that he wanted to study it further and Link's coming had prevented that. He looked at the bottom of the card and read, "Swann Studio," in flowing gilt script. Below in smaller letters was the name of a town he had never heard of, located in another state.

A wedding picture made 30 years ago by the photographic artist of the Swann studio. Why had Tracy King kept such a picture?

For several moments Bannister looked at the two faces. Then he gave it up. There was certainly nothing in that old photograph to give him any information about Tracy King's murder. Nothing whatever. He slipped the picture back into his pocket and thought that, as an amateur detective, he was probably the world's worst.

Still, he had the story of Melvina Hollister's quarrel with King. Apparently the police had not heard of that. Not that Bannister himself considered it important. Probably Mrs. Kennebec had exaggerated the whole thing, as women are likely to do who have little to occupy their time except gossip. Melvina Hollister might be a dis-

agreeable neighbour but if she was sane enough to manage business affairs, as Mrs. Kennebec had admitted she did, she wasn't so crazy that she would commit murder because of a dead canary bird. Furthermore, Bannister was thorough. If Miss Hollister wanted vengeance for her precious bird's demise why wouldn't it be more natural to kill the cat?

On the other hand, Bannister reasoned, the story might have its importance. It helped to piece together the background of Tracy King's life during the past few days. Practical detectives, he knew, always tried to do that. They considered every detail, almost as though they were fingering pieces of a jigsaw puzzle, then went to work, fitting the details together. Bannister felt rather proud of himself. He had something with which he could go to Captain McNeal now and say, "Here's a tip I picked up that may be worth looking into."

The photograph in his pocket, on the other hand, wasn't worth mentioning. He'd keep that to himself.

Bannister was thinking of McNeal and the tip he had to offer him when another thought interrupted. It had been a tip for McNeal that had sent Bannister walking down town that morning, the plaguey question whether or not to tell the detective about the girl in the taxi. Bannister smiled wryly. Well, she had been a slick one and he had fallen completely for her gull! He had fallen so completely that, looking about Tracy King's rooms an hour or so earlier, he had actually searched for the memorandum she had said she lost there.

What nonsense! As though he didn't know every word she had spoken was false!

"And if you'd found it," Bannister berated himself, "I suppose you'd have kept it for her." Well, there was no note there. There never had been such a note.

The car jolted to a halt to let a passenger off. Bannister noticed that they were on a street lined with low, rather dingy looking shops. In five minutes more they would reach the business district. The sky was getting dark now. It must be well after five o'clock.

He glanced at his watch. Right—it was almost 5:30. For the first time Bannister remembered that he had not eaten since morning. How long ago that seemed!

"I'll have to call Aunt Kate," he told himself. "Better do it first thing. I'll tell her not to expect me for dinner."

Now that he had gotten into this thing he hadn't the faintest notion of stopping. He would go first to the Evening Post office to find out what had happened in his absence. Maybe Paxton would be there. He felt the intense necessity of "chinning over" the day's events. He was still behind on many of the details of Tracy King's death and wanted to ask questions. Gainey

or Cunningham could tell him what he wanted to know.

The car turned into a wider street. Shop windows were already lighted and made the sky seem darker. Night had descended with the turn of that corner. This was down town Tremont—a thoroughfare on which ranged several small dress shops; a furniture store; a chain grocery store with a red front and another painted green; a second-rate hotel and a huge vacant building. Ahead brighter lights and large electric signs indicated more prosperous concerns.

Bannister rode two more blocks, then left the car. The newsboy on the nearest corner was shouting unintelligible cries from which the word "murder" could be distinguished. Bannister bought a Post and walked on.

The black type across the first page of the newspaper declared, "Scurlach Denies King Murder."

There was a photograph of a man walking beside a policeman, shielding his face so that it could not be seen. That, no doubt, was Scurlach. There was a photograph of a letter and, grouped below, were pictures of Carlotta Scurlach and Denise Lang and a larger one of Tracy King. The photographs took up a good part of the page but at the left in two column measure, set in large type, was an account of Herman Scurlach's arrest and his denial of the crime.

At the top of the column were the words, "By J. Randolph Gainey." Bannister read hastily as he walked. There was nothing that was new to him in the story except the facts that Scurlach was a plasterer by trade, that he and Carlotta had been married for two years and that they lived at an address on Waverly Ave.

In another column Bannister read, "Search Continues for Mias-

ing Blonde." There was nothing new beneath that headline either. A description of the girl wanted in connection with the King murder, so the account read, had been broadcast to city and county authorities throughout nearby states. Her apprehension could be only a matter of hours now. Still—there was not the slightest clue of her whereabouts.

"She's a slick one," Bannister reminded himself, and thought that the hollow feeling that came over him must be due to going without his lunch.

He turned into the Evening Post building. The elevator was not in sight so he climbed the stairs. Two flights. His breath was coming in deep puffs when he reached the top. After all, he certainly wasn't as young as he had been.

He pushed through the gate erected to keep bothersome visitors from the editorial department. The place was half in darkness, lighted only by two low-hung, green-shaded lamps. For a moment he thought there was no one there. Then he made out two figures—a man bending over the drinking fountain in the corner and, at a desk, crouching awkwardly behind the open pages of a newspaper—Gainey!

Bannister felt a rush of jubilation as he crossed the floor. "Hi there, Gainey!" he called. "How about going out to have something to eat?"

The younger man shifted his legs from the table to the floor, varied the angle of his felt hat. "Suits me," he said without change of expression. "Where'd you want to go?"

In a small restaurant two blocks away they found a table for two. Gainey, who had had little to say during the walk to the restaurant, leaned forward.

"I went out to see that Scurlach dame after you left," he confided. "Did you get a story from her?"

"I'll say I did!" The reporter's face was suddenly animated. "And what a story."

(To Be Continued)



Two cows which have been selected to follow Admiral Byrd to the South Pole, in order to supply his Second Antarctic Expedition with fresh milk.



Miss Elise Jacobsen, the Danish swimming champion, recently creator of a world record, is shown being assisted by her young sister in polishing her prizes.



Vienna became a city of darkness recently when workers at the electric supply company went on strike. Photo shows a cafe illuminated by candles.



The French Chequer—an eighteenth century hunting lodge in the middle of the Forest of St. Germain, which is to be placed at the disposal of the Premier.



Captain Shaw, of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, leaving Croydon on a flight to Melbourne, via Capetown and India, the longest ever undertaken on a plane of this type.



The new aid to English traffic police. A signal on the back of the car. If it is exhibited the driver behind is required to stop—and no tricks.

## COMING SHORTLY!

HE HIRED A MASQUERADER  
TO ACT AS HIS DOUBLE

... in politics  
... in business  
... at home!

So well did the masquerader perform that he himself was branded an impostor... even by his wife... and mistress.

RONALD COLMAN in  
**THE MASQUERADER**  
with ELISSA LANDI  
A SAMUEL GOLDWYN PRODUCTION

## AT THE KING'S

## XMAS & NEW YEAR HAMPERS.

We beg to notify Customers that Assorted Hampers suitable for the Festive Season may be obtained from us at the following Reduced Rates:—

- No. 1 HAMPER—\$50.**
- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Qt. Moet & Chandon Dry Imperial Champagne.                     | 1 Qt. Superb Tawny Port.            |
| 1 Pt. G. F. Peppermint.  | 2 Qts. St. Julien Claret.           |
| 1 Pt. D.O.M.   | 1 Qt. Old Brown Sherry, Black Seal. |
| 1 Qt. Martell's XXX Brandy.                                      | 1 Qt. Taylor's Old Tom or Dry Gin.  |
| 2 Qts. King George IV Gold Label or John Haig Gold Label Whisky. | 1 Qt. Burgoyne's Burgundy.          |
|  | 1 Phial Pomeranzan Bitters.         |
- No. 2 HAMPER—\$40.**
- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 Qt. Gulliemart Champagne.                                      | 2 Qts. Tawny Dry Port.             |
| 1 Pt. D.O.M.   | 2 Qts. St. Julien Claret.          |
| 1 Qt. Burgoyne's Burgundy.                                       | 1 Qt. Taylor's Old Tom or Dry Gin. |
| 1 Qt. Martell's XXX Brandy.                                      | 1 Qt. Vln de Pasto Sherry.         |
| 2 Qts. King George IV Gold Label or John Haig Gold Label Whisky. | 1 Phial Pomeranzan Bitters.        |

- No. 3 HAMPER—\$35.**
- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 Qt. Burgoyne's Burgundy.                                       | 1 Qt. Tower Brandy.                |
| 1 Pt. G. F. Peppermint.  | 1 Qt. Amontillado Sherry.          |
| 1 Pt. D.O.M.   | 1 Qt. Taylor's Old Tom or Dry Gin. |
| 2 Qts. Superior Rich Old Port.                                   | 2 Qts. Medoc Claret.               |
| 2 Qts. King George IV Gold Label or John Haig Gold Label Whisky. | 1 Phial Pomeranzan Bitters.        |

Other Hampers made up to suit Customers' requirements.

**CANDE, PRICE & CO., LTD.**

St. George's Building, Ice House Street.  
Tel. 20135. HONG KONG.

## HOME LEAVE

VIA  
SUEZ

HONG KONG—EUROPE

Fares from

First Class ..... £78  
Second Class ..... £53  
Cabin Class ..... £48

IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK THROUGH COOK'S

AND SAVES YOU TIME AND TROUBLE.

**THOS. COOK & SON, LTD.**

Queen's Building.

**MASSEUR R. SHIMIDZU**  
**MASSEUSE S. KISAKI**

Recommended for many years by Government Civil Hospital, Peak Hospital, etc., and by all the local doctors.

24, Wyndham Street.  
Telephone 24945.

**MASSAGE.**

**Mr. & Mrs. Y. Mori.**  
Holder of Japanese Government Licence.

24, Wyndham Street, 1st Floor.  
Tel. No. 20051.



## TO-DAY'S WANTS.

25 Words ..... \$1.50  
(\$2.00 if Not Prepaid)  
The following replies have been received:-

908, 836, 944, 945, 971, 992, 998,  
108, 88, 103, 107, 108, 111, 113.

## WANTED KNOWN

**SIBERIAN FUR STORE**—Opportunity for ladies. Just arrived, model coats, jackets, stone-marten, etc. Big reduction for 15 days only. No. 6, Gloucester Arcade.

## WANTED

**WANTED—ABERDEEN OR COCKER SPANIEL PUP** (Dog). Communicate by letter to G. Miskin, Gilman & Co., Ltd.

## TO LET

**TO LET**—13B, MacDermott Road, mid-level. Conveniently accessible. Reasonable rent. Apply Ip Tak & Co.

**TO LET**—Near Deep Water Bay, No. 4 Shouson Hill Road, a small HOUSE, with modern sanitation, tennis court, garden and garage. Rent very reasonable. Apply Ip Tak & Co.

**TO LET**—Four-roomed FLAT, with modern conveniences. Ground floor, 51, Luna Building, Kimberley Road, Kowloon. Apply Mr. Seu Ken Chi, Exchange Building, 3rd floor, Hongkong.

## HOTEL

**AIRLINE HOTEL**, 23-25, Nathan Road, Kowloon, under British ownership and management. 2 minutes Star Ferry. Every modern convenience. Excellent cuisine. Special rates families. Telephone 57367.

## MRS. MOTONO.

Hand and Electric Massage. Holder of Diploma and Certificate of Tokyo Denki Ryoho Kenkyushe (Tokyo Electric Ours Institute). 31B, Wyndham Street.

See "Agfa" displays REVEALED at A. Tack & Co., 28, Des Voeux Road, C. REVELATION MIRROR ADVERTISING COMPANY. Office: Bank of Canton Bldg. Telephone—30569. Edgar E. Strother, Manager. Do you know how the "Revelation" Mirror REVEALS things?

## NEW

JUST RECEIVED AMERICAN WOOLLEN DRESSES IN VERY SMART STYLES

ALSO A FEW SILK DRESSES FROM—\$15.

**FELICITY**

4th FLOOR, KAYAMALLY BUILDING.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

CUSTOMS NOTIFICATION  
NO. 281.  
NEW STANDARD SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES TO BE INTRODUCED:

Acting under instructions I have to notify that the new Chinese Standard System of Weights and Measures, which is based on the Metric System, will be introduced throughout the Customs Service from 1st February, 1934. The names of the main items in this system and their equivalents in the old Chinese, the British and the Metric Systems will be found at the beginning of recent copies of the Monthly Returns of the Foreign Trade of China; and importers are advised to impress on manufacturers and shippers abroad the desirability of marking and invoicing their goods according to the new system.

E. N. ENSOR,

Commissioner of Chinese Customs, Kowloon and District. York Building, Hongkong, 5th December, 1933.

## GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Green Island Cement Company, Limited, held at Exchange Building, Victoria, in the Colony of Hong Kong, on Thursday, the 21st day of September, 1933, a Call of \$3.75 per share was made upon all the members holding shares whose names appear in the Company's register of shareholders on the 21st day of September, 1933, upon which only \$3.75 per share has been paid, and it was determined that such Call should be paid on the 15th day of December, 1933, to the Company's Bankers, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, at their Head Office, Queen's Road Central, Victoria, aforesaid.

Upon presentation at the office of the Company of Bankers' receipt for the payment of such Call, together with the Certificate of Shares, a note of the payment will be endorsed on the Certificate. Dated this 21st day of September, 1933.

By Order of the Board,

ALLAN KEITH,  
Secretary.

KULING BRITISH SCHOOL  
KULING, KI.

A. LINDSAY McCORKINDALE, M.A.  
(Glasgow)  
Headmaster.

A boarding and day school for boys and girls. British education in healthy surroundings. KINDERGARTEN—CAMBRIDGE LOCALS.

Apply to Box 126, H.K. Telegraph, or C. M. BERKIN, Secretary, 37A, Kuling, Ki.

## THE HONG KONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child.

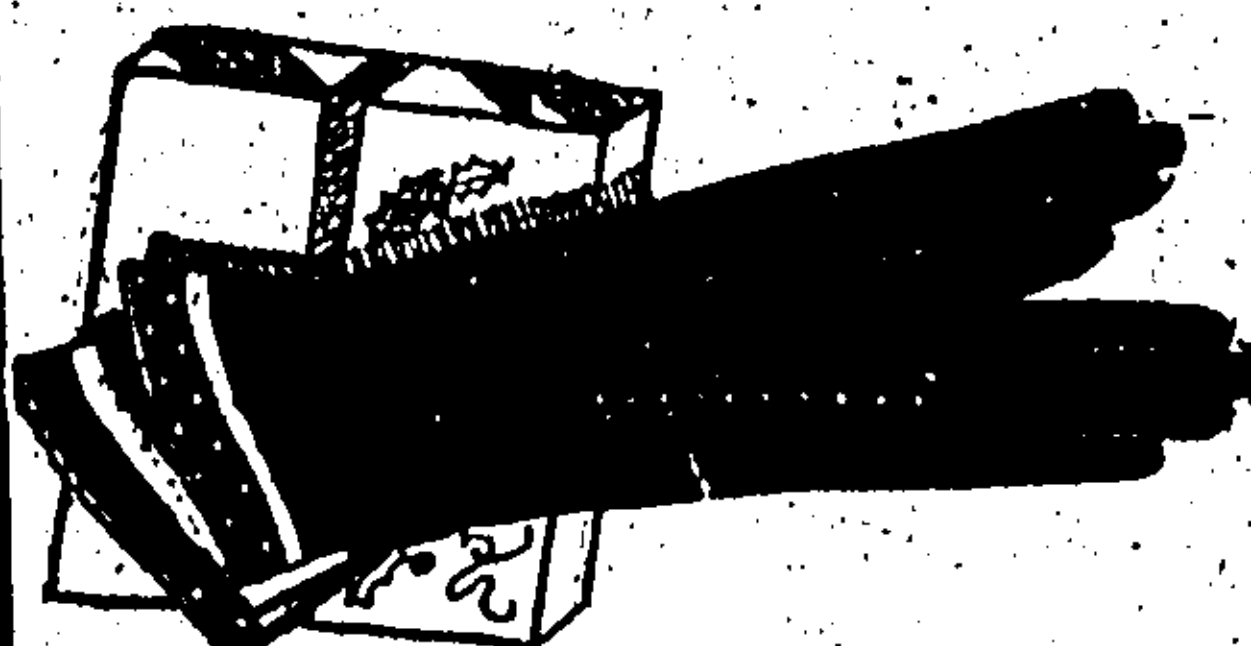
Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with—

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. c/o G.P.O. Box No. 513, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49 Pokfulam Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, 242, Lockhart Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Young Choi Street, 1st floor, Kowloon.

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society.

The informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

## SUGGESTED GIFTS OF



Quality . . . Charm . . . Dignity.

Whether you decide to give  
**Gloves** . . . always a most acceptable gift.

or

**Hosiery** . . . especially Van Raalte, which is incomparable.

or

**Shoes** . . . surely a Gift that would be highly appreciated . . .

you can always rely upon the quality offered by . . .

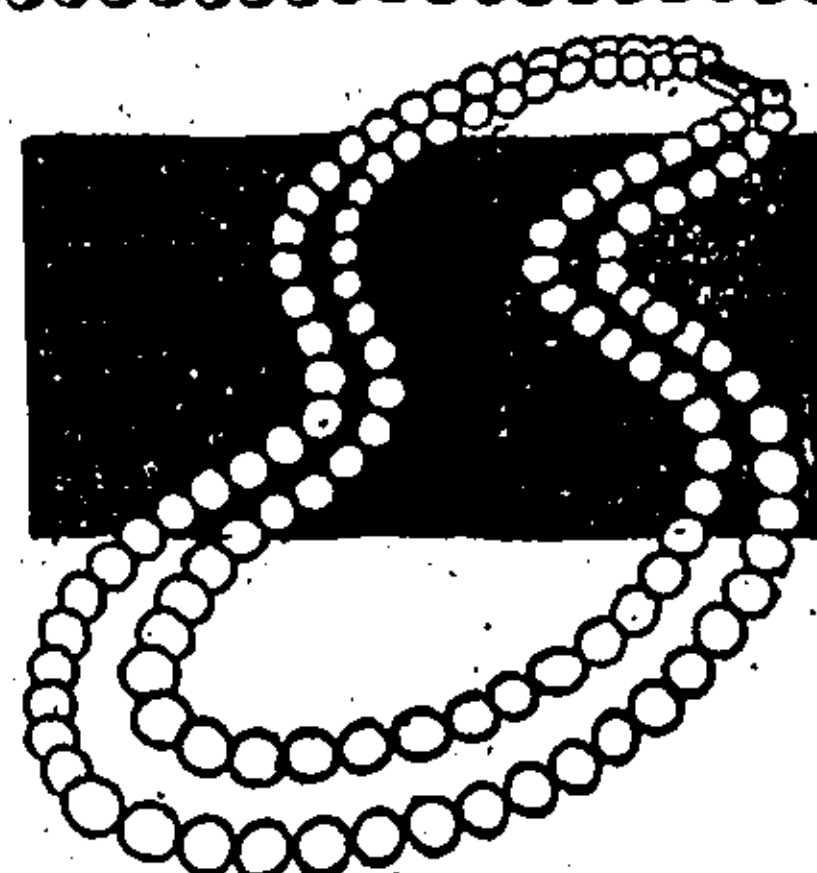
**GORDON'S, LTD.**

These three suggestions are our specialties, and are regarded at any time as THE MOST USEFUL GIFTS.

QUALITY and Style are unsurpassed.

Your gift will be attractively boxed, and despatched the moment you desire.

**GORDON'S, LTD.**



**2 MORE DAYS ONLY**

Mr. Kodaka's Exhibition of—

**PEARLS**

AND

**PEARL JEWELLERY**

Closes 7th December at 6 p.m.

**KOMOR & KOMOR**

ART & CURIO-EXPERT.

YORK BUILDING

CHATER ROAD.

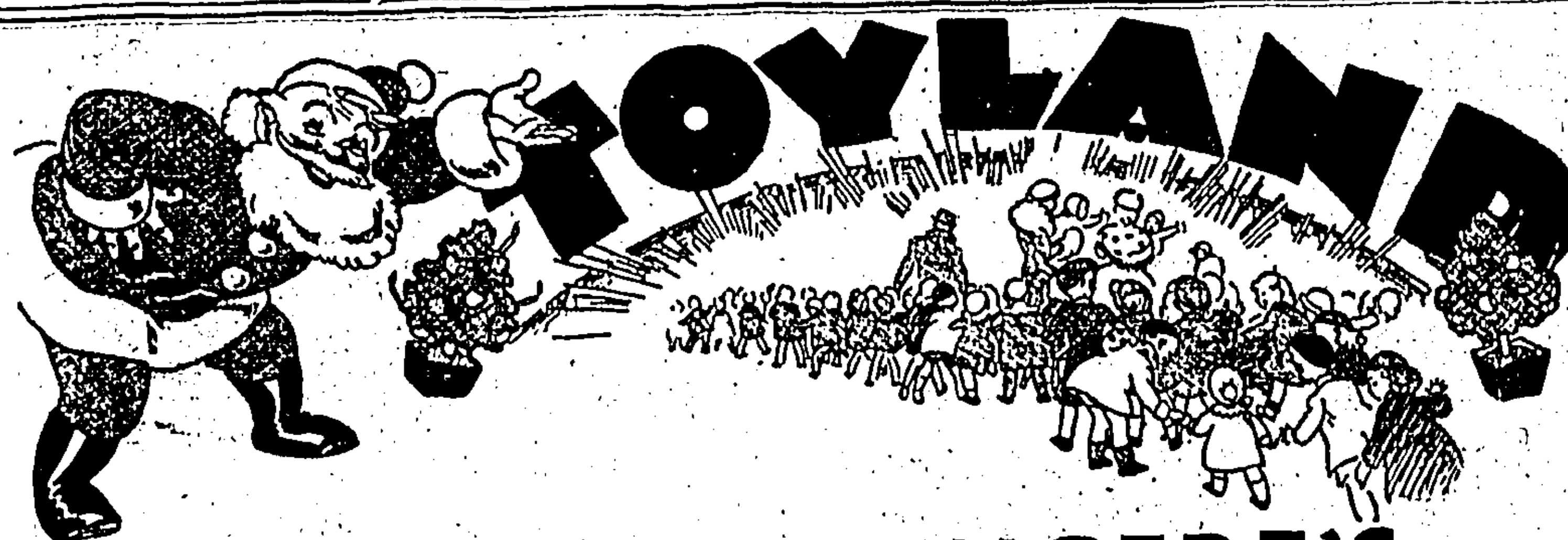
## CANTON AGENTS

for  
the  
**Hongkong Telegraph.**

THE SHAMEN PRINTING PRESS, LTD.

83, B.C. Shamen.

(Nr. British Bridge).  
Tel. 12037.



**OPEN AT SINCERE'S**

Happy days are here again for the children. We are all ready now to satisfy the wishes of young and old for this festive season. Our stock of toys this year is unusually large and our prices are competitive.

**Dressed Dolls** . . . . . From \$1.00 to \$ 45.00 each  
**Mechanical Cars** . . . . . " .50 to \$ 5.25 each  
**Tin Soldiers** . . . . . " .60 to \$ 2.00 set  
**Meccano Sets** . . . . . " \$2.75 to \$145.00 set  
**Train Sets** . . . . . " \$1.50 to \$ 57.50 set  
**Earthenware Tea Sets** . . . . . " .30 to \$ 8.50 set  
**Masks, Paper Hats, Streamers, etc.,** at very low prices.

**GOOD NEWS TO CHILDREN!**

**SANTA CLAUS DUE AT SINCERE'S ON 16th THIS MONTH. GREET HIM ON HIS ARRIVAL!**

## GIANT

**XMAS STOCKING GUESSING CONTEST**

Come and carefully inspect the Giant Xmas Stocking on exhibit on Ground Floor, and guess how many pieces of articles are contained in it. 3 PRIZES of gifts for children. Almost every purchaser may enter the contest.

## YOU HAVE THE WHITEST TEETH I'VE EVER SEEN



**Scientific Way Cleans Dull, Stained Teeth Faster And Better . . . Makes Teeth Whiter . . . Try It**

In just a few days you'll see how much better and cleaner Kolynos gives your teeth are cleaned right down to the beautiful, natural white enamel. Start using Kolynos—a half-inch on a dry brush, twice daily—for QUICK RESULTS YOU CAN SEE. Cleaner, whiter teeth. Healthier looking gums. Buy a tube of Kolynos today.

**KOLYNOS DENTAL CREAM**

## POST OFFICE NOTICE

## INWARD MAILS.

For	Per	Date and Time.
Japan	Arabia Maru	December 6.
Shanghai and Swatow	Chin Hua	December 6.
Japan	Sirihana	December 7.
Shanghai and Amoy	Sunning	December 7.
Japan	Tatsuno Maru	December 7.
Japan and Shanghai	Tokushima Maru	December 7.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Fushimi Maru	December 8.
Europe via Negapatam (Letters and Papers) London, 9th November	Hakusan Maru	December 8.
Manila	Pres. Jackson	December 8.
U.S.A. Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco, 10th Nov.) and Europe via Siberia (London, 13th November)	Pres. Van Buren	December 8.
Japan and Shanghai	Somali	December 8.
Japan and Shanghai	Tatsuta Maru	December 8.

## OUTWARD MAILS.

For	Per	Date and Time.
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, Ajax	Wednesday.	Wed., Dec. 6.
*E. and *S. Africa, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	(Due Marseilles, 4th January, 1934.) G.F.O.	
Reg.,	Dec. 6, 1 p.m.	Reg., Dec. 6, 1.45 p.m.
Letters,	Dec. 6, 1 p.m.	Letters, Dec. 6, 2.30 p.m.
Swatow	Hal Ning	Wed., Dec. 6, 3 p.m.
Amoy	Tsainan	Wed., Dec. 6, 3.30 p.m.
Manila	Grays Harbor	Wed., Dec. 6, 3.30 p.m.
	Thursday.	
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, E. Africa	Arabia Maru	Thurs., Dec. 7, 10.30 a.m.
and S. Africa	Kaying	Thurs., Dec. 7, 12.30 p.m.
Holhow and Bangkok	Tijsondari	Thurs., Dec. 7, 2.30 p.m.
Amoy	Hydrangea	Thurs., Dec. 7, 3 p.m.
Swatow	Marly	Thurs., Dec. 7, 3.30 p.m.
Bangkok	Siamese Prince	Thurs., Dec. 7, 4.30 p.m.
Manila and Makassar	Kwangtung	Thurs., Dec. 7, 5 p.m.
	Friday.	
Holhow and Pakhol	Hupoh	Fri., Dec. 8, Noon.
Calcutta via Straits	Sirihana	Fri., Dec. 8, 1 p.m.
Parcels,	Letters,	Fri., Dec. 8, 2 p.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Halyang	Fri., Dec. 8, 2 p.m.
Halong	Canton	Fri., Dec. 8, 3.30 p.m.
Swatow	Chin Hua	Fri., Dec. 8, 3.30 p.m.
Shanghai and Japan	Hakusan Maru	Fri., Dec. 8, 3.30 p.m.
Manila	Pres. Van Buren	Fri., Dec. 8, 5 p.m.

\*Superscribed Correspondence only.

## Motor Transport Service

Our SERVICE is always available, at short notice, for Transportation work of all kinds.

We offer RELIABLE, SECURE & EFFICIENT Service—

For FURNITURE REMOVALS—BAGGAGE TRANSFERS or CARGO CLEARANCES—

Telephone 27761.

**CHINA PROVIDENT**

LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.



# XMAS SALE

HERE IS A CHRISTMAS PRESENT  
SUGGESTION—

## BABINO CREPE

36" WIDE DOUBLE WIDTH

95 CTS. PER YARD.

A Beautiful New Fabric to make your  
Winter Dresses.

ALL THE NEW WINTER  
SHADES ARE STOCKED

ASK FOR

## SANSHEEN CREPE

42" WIDE—\$2.00 per yard.

## ELEPHANT CREPE

70 Cts. per yard.

MANY OTHER BARGAINS  
TO PICK AND CHOOSE

PLEASE CALL EARLY

TO GET THE BEST BARGAINS.

# BOMBAY SILK STORE

2, D'AGUILAR STREET.

## SHARE PRICES

### TO-DAY'S QUOTATIONS

The following is the list of local share quotations issued to-day.

**Banks.**  
H.K. Banks, \$1835 s.  
H'kong Banks, \$130½ n.  
Chartered Bank, \$14¼ n.  
Mercantile Bank, A. & B. £26¼ n.  
Mercantile Bank C., £12½ n.  
East Asia Bank, \$101 s.  
Am. O. Finance Corp., Sh. \$20 n.  
China O. Fin. Ord. Sh. \$4.75 p.  
China O. Fin. Prof. Sh. \$5 n.

**Insurance.**  
Canton Ins., \$335 n.  
Union Ins., \$685 n.  
China Underwriters, \$1.55 n.  
China Fire, \$625 n.  
H.K. Fire, \$290 n.  
International Assoc., Sh. \$6.30 n.

**Shipping.**  
Douglas, \$35 n.  
H.K. Steamships, \$18 n.  
Indo-Chinas, (Prof.), \$30 n.  
Indo-Chinas, (Def.), \$35 n.  
Shells (Bearer), 50/7½ n.  
Union Waterboats, \$15 n.

**Mining.**  
Antamoks, 82 cts. n.  
Balatocs, 34 cts. n.  
Baguio Gold, 50 cts. n.  
Benguets, \$40 n.  
Benguet Exploration, 34 cts. n.  
Benguet Goldfield, 30 cts. n.  
Big Wedge, 30 cts. n.  
Gold Creek, \$9 n.  
Ipo Mining, \$9 n.  
Itogons, \$7½ n.  
Kallans, 22/6 n.  
Langkats (Single), \$18¼ n.  
Shai Explorations, Sh. \$4.45 n.  
Shai Loans, \$6.85 n.  
Raub, \$13.40 n.  
Venz, Goldfields, \$6 n.

**Docks, etc.**  
H.K. Wharves, \$119½ s.  
H.K. Docks, \$16½ n.  
S. China Motors A., \$6 n.  
S. China Motors B., \$8 n.  
Providents (old), \$2¼ n.  
Providents (new), \$1.35 n.  
Hongkew, Sh. \$34 n.  
New Engineering, Sh. \$7 n.  
Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$149 n.

**Cotton Mills.**  
Ewo Cottons, \$12.80 n.  
Shai Cottons, Sh. \$116 n.  
Zoong Sings, Sh. \$13½ n.  
Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$70 s.

**Lands, Hotels, etc.**  
H. and S. Hotels, \$6.40 n.  
H.K. Lands, \$71½ n.  
Shai Lands, Sh. \$31 n.  
Metropolitan Lands, Sh. \$14 n.  
Humphreys, \$12 n.  
H.K. Realities, 6/70 b.  
Asia Realities "A", Sh. \$140 n.  
Asia Realities "B", Sh. \$20 n.  
Chinese Estates, \$96 b.  
China Realities, Sh. \$15¼ n.  
China Debenture, Sh. \$137 n.

**Public Utilities.**  
Tramways, \$21 n.  
Peak Trams (Old), \$15¼ n.  
Peak Trams (New), \$7¼ n.  
Star Ferries (old), \$98 b.  
Yauantai Ferries (old), \$24¼ n.  
China Lights (old), \$10.05/15 sa.

## BROADCASTING AND DEMOCRACY

(Continued from Page 6.)

some arrangement which will be fair to them all, and yet fair to democracy itself, which may be endangered by its own parties when they become excessively zealous for themselves and stickle hard for their own rights.

Again, all broadcasting is a matter of snippets of talk, each from its particular angle; and it is not easy to get over the air the genuine clash and competition of ideas which is true debate and real discussion.

One last word. Broadcasting is a great form of public discussion; but it can never dispense us from using the other great forms—both the genuinely oral and the printed form. Oral discussion, when men meet face to face, must always be the greatest form of discussion.

And just as the oral form of discussion is needed, so also is the printed. The newspaper is a primary necessity of democracy. Here the reader can read, and re-read, and reflect, and ruminate. Here the writer can pursue a steady policy, day in and day out, advocating a view, and pressing it with the steady tenacity of permanent purpose.

Broadcasting, in comparison, is episodic—now this, now that; now one side, now another. But broadcasting and the newspaper have both something to give to democracy.

The one is a mirror of opinion at large; the other is a burning glass for a particular opinion.

China Lights (new), \$9.00 n.  
H.K. Electric, \$72½ b.  
Macao Electric, \$23 n.  
Sandakan Lights, \$10½ n.  
Telephones (old), \$31 sa.  
Telephones (lights), \$11¼/½ sa.  
Telephones (K. H.), \$25¼ n.  
China Buses, Sh. \$11¼ n.  
Singapore Tractors, 3/ n.  
Singapore Prof., 15/- n.

**Industrial.**  
Malabar Sugars \$15 n.  
Cald: Macg. (old), Sh. \$21 n.  
Cald: Macg. (Prof.), \$10¼ n.  
Canton Ices, \$3½ s.  
Cements (Com.), \$1¼ sa.  
Cements (old), \$2.50 n.  
Cement (New), 5 cts. n.  
H.K. Ropes, \$6¼ u.

**Miscellaneous.**  
Dairy Farms, \$28¼ b.  
Watsons, \$6.60 n.  
Der A Wings, \$1 n.  
Lane Crawford, \$4¼ b.  
Mackintoshes, \$21 n.  
Sinceres, \$13.20 n.  
Wm. Powells, \$2.10 n.  
Wing On (H.K.), \$140 s.

**Amusements.**  
H.K. Entertainments, \$10¼ n.  
S.O. Enterprises, \$1¼ n.  
United Theatres, Sh. \$2 n.  
Macao "Greyhound", \$10 n.  
Constructions (old), \$2 n.  
Constructions (new), 60 cts. n.  
B. Ind. C. Bonds, \$81½ n.  
H.K. Govt. Loan \$4½ b. Prem.  
Wallace Harpers, \$8 n.

Just as Good Wine needs no Bush, so A Good  
Tobacco needs no flourish of trumpets.

## The Connoisseur's Choice

MILD, MEDIUM  
AND  
FULL STRENGTH

TWO, FOUR,  
EIGHT  
OUNCE TINS

BUY  
A TIN  
TO-DAY



OBTAINABLE FROM

THE GRAECO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE,

Pedder Street.

A.P.B. 2

ASK

FOR

"JOSSMAN"

THE ORIGINAL PLYMOUTH GIN.



Sole Agents:—

CALDBECK MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

Prince's Building,  
Ice House Street.

# OUR ANNUAL CHRISTMAS

## PEARL EVENT

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED A  
FINE COLLECTION OF—

## GENUINE MIKIMOTO PEARLS

—famous for their  
lustre, beautiful yellowish and pinkish  
shades.

YET they do not  
cost any more than  
ordinary pale-white  
cultured pearls.

ON ACCOUNT OF THE LOW  
VALUE OF THE YEN.  
PRICES ARE VERY LOW—

NECKLACES from \$100

RINGS ..... \$ 10

BROOCHES ..... \$ 15

PINS—STUDS—SLEEVE-LINKS.

GENUINE MIKIMOTO PEARLS MAKE REALLY  
BEAUTIFUL AND ACCEPTABLE GIFTS.

**J. ULLMANN & CO.**

Chater Road.  
Agents for Messrs. Mikimoto.

## CONTROL OF GOLD

SIR HENRI DETERDING ON  
ECONOMICS

Vienna, Dec. 6.

The Pan-European Economic  
Conference held its last session  
here to-day and formed a Permanent  
Executive Council.

The report on bimetallicism presented to the session by Sir Henri Deterding, Director-General of the Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, declared that gold should not be in possession of private individuals, but only in the Central Banks, if monetary crises were to be avoided.

Gold fanatics held the Gilbertian theory that paper money was better than silver, he said. But

Sir Henri pointed out that precious metals were preferable to Soviet paper money.

European state banks should create bank notes covered by silver. He realized that a universal gold standard was an impossibility and had concluded it would be better to close the universities of higher economics and open schools to better labour and employment.—Reuter.

**KEEP DOWN the cost of giving**

FOR THOSE WHO APPRECIATE CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES OF FINE  
TASTE . . . INTEGRAL QUALITY . . . and DEFINITE  
INDIVIDUALITY . . . BERNARDS' OFFER DISTINCTIVE  
SELECTIONS.

FEATURING A PRE-CHRISTMAS DISPLAY, THE PROBLEM OF GIFT-  
GIVING BECOMES EASY AND PLEASURABLE.

ECONOMY AND UTILITY are indicated more than ever this Christmas  
and the "pleasing-to-the-eye" and yet practical gift will  
assuredly be appreciated.

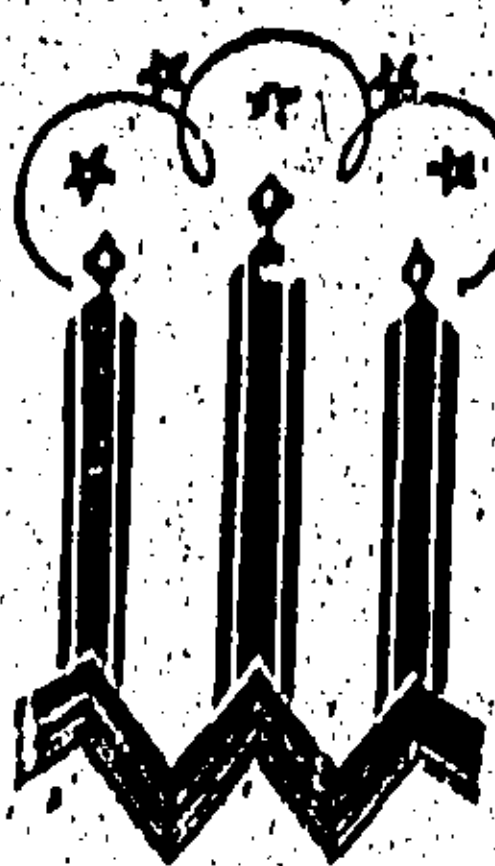
Our only word of advice is . . . SHOP EARLY! We will hold your  
gift until you wish it to be delivered, but the early selection is always the  
best selection . . . and furthermore, you avoid the inconvenience  
of that last-minute rush.

**BERNARDS'**  
OF HARWICH

FOR—  
**CHRISTMAS GIFTS**

—THAT PLEASE

CHATER ROAD, HONGKONG.







A. B. WATSON & CO., LTD.

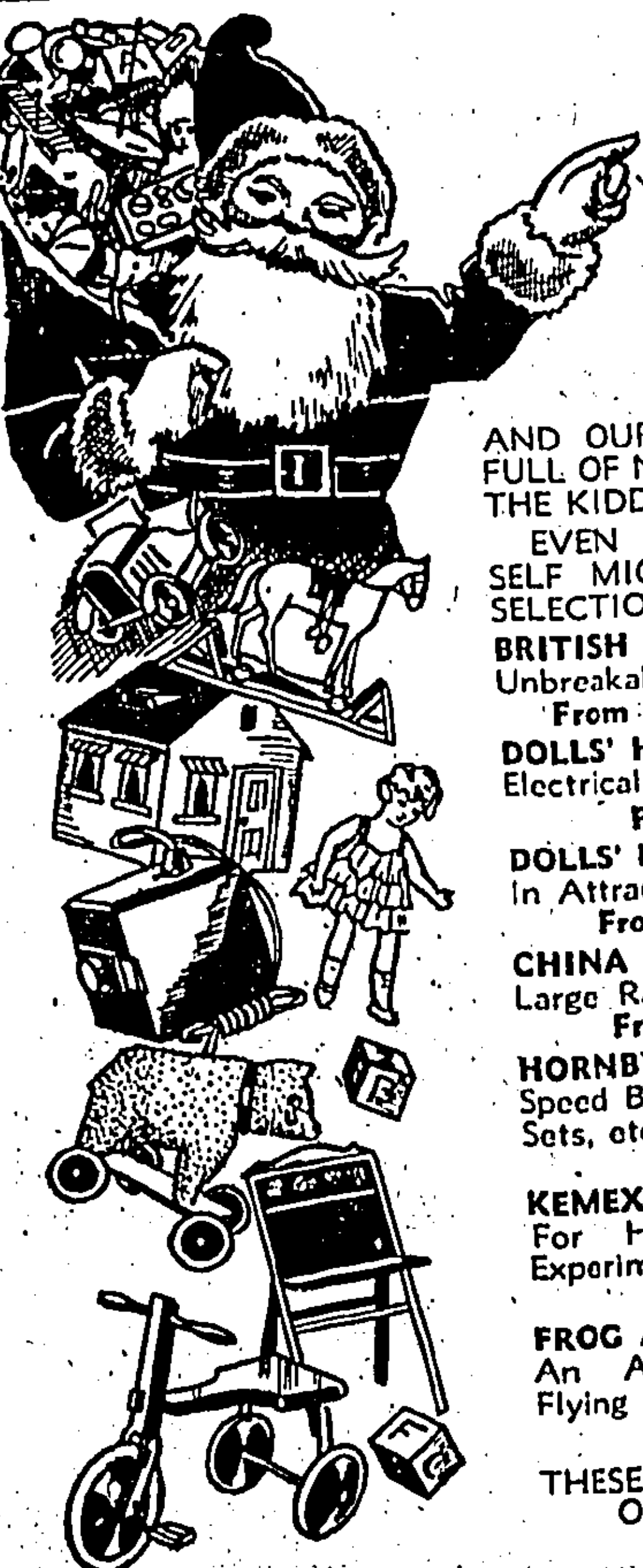
# LONDON'S LATEST DANCE HITS

## "H.M.V." RECORDS

- B-6389 Under a blanket of Blue—Fox-trot Don Bestor's Orch.  
Hold your man—Waltz (Film "Hold your Man") Don Bestor's Orch.
- B-6394 Trouble in Paradise—Fox-trot Ray Noble's Orch.  
Mademoiselle—Waltz Ray Noble's Orch.
- B-6395 I've found the right girl—Fox-trot Jack Jackson's Orch.  
If I had somebody to love—Fox-trot Jack Jackson's Orch.
- B-6396 It's bad for me—Fox-trot ("Nymph Errant") Ray Noble's Orch.
- How can we be wrong—Fox-trot ("Nymph Errant") Ray Noble's Orch.
- B-6397 Oh, Johanna—Comedy Fox-trot New Mayfair Dance Orchestra.  
Happy Ending (Film—"This week of Grace") New Mayfair Dance Orchestra.
- also new stocks of the popular favourite
- B-6393 Whistling under the Moon—Fox-trot Jack Jackson's Orch.  
Ding Dong Ding—Waltz Jack Jackson's Orch.

# S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building. Chater Road. Tel. 20527.



## XMAS IS COMING

AND OUR TOY DEPT IS CHOC FULL OF NOVELTIES TO DELIGHT THE KIDDIES.

EVEN FATHER XMAS HIMSELF MIGHT ENVY THE HUGE SELECTION WE HAVE TO OFFER.

**BRITISH BABY DOLLS**  
Unbreakable in Large Variety.  
From \$3.50 to \$40.00 each.

**DOLLS' HOUSES & SWEET SHOPS**  
Electrically Lighted.  
From \$19.50 each.

**DOLLS' PRAMS**  
In Attractive Colour Schemes.  
From \$12.50 to \$95.00

**CHINA TEA & DINNER SETS**  
Large Range  
From \$6.00 to \$25.00

**HORNBY TRAINS**  
Speed Boats, Motor Cars, Meccano Sets, etc.  
From \$5.50

**KEMEX SETS**  
For Harmless and Fascinating Experiments.  
From \$10.50

**FROG AEROPLANES**  
An Amazing Mechanical Toy.  
Flying Speed, 650 ft. per min.  
\$10.50

THESE ARE ONLY A FEW OF OUR IMMENSE RANGE.  
Try The Dollar Dip.  
Full of Surprise Packets.

TOY DEPT.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

Now For Your NEW YEAR CAR!



THINKING about a NEW CAR?

Here we have for your choice SIX "VAUXHALL" MODELS all attractively priced. JUST CONSIDER THESE AND ASK FOR DEMONSTRATION.

"VX" CADETS	HK\$3,400
Tourer	3,600
Standard Saloon	4,500
Tickford Saloon	4,500
Grosvenor Saloon	4,500
Do Luxe	4,500
LIGHT SIXES	HK\$2,940
Standard Saloon	2,940
Tourer Do Luxe	2,940

## HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road (Showroom) PHONE 27778-9

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

The family of the late Mr. P. A. V. Remedios beg to tender heartfelt thanks to all relatives and friends for their kind expressions of sympathy in their recent bereavement, also for floral tributes and attendance at the funeral.

## The Hongkong Telegraph.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1933.

## "WET" AGAIN

After nearly fourteen years of the "noble experiment" of Prohibition, the United States yesterday returned to the Liquor Standard. The end of an epoch has thus been reached—an epoch marked by much bitterness and strife, by liquor gangs and poisonous syncretism, by harsh laws made and broken, by "speakeasies," rum fleets, judicial paralysis, congested prisons, and corruption and incompetence in high places. The change-over has come with remarkable suddenness, for only about a year ago even the most militant and most optimistic "wets" did not expect repeal within less than ten years. If we go back a little further, we find that general opinion two or three years ago was that it might even take twenty-five years to annul the Eighteenth Amendment, whilst in January, 1920, when prohibition became effective, there were many who believed that it would remain for at least half a century. The blunders of the "drys," the gradual organisation of their opponents, the desertion of prominent members of the "dry" cause, and the business depression which lent expediency to the repeal campaign—all these things were cogent factors in the trend. As we look back over the past few years of the anti-Prohibition campaign, it is easy to see that public sentiment was undergoing a change, but, unfortunately, there were few opportunities for making itself felt. Various "straw" votes indicated the way in which the people were thinking, until finally the movement gained such impetus that it could not be stopped. Two main considerations may be cited in explanation of the death of Prohibition—the first, a natural repugnance against inhibitions which affect the ordering of one's mode of life; secondly, a growing conviction that it is better to control certain social evils than to attempt their total suppression. The soundness of this latter viewpoint has again and again been established in all

## NOTES OF THE DAY

### EXTRADITION BATTLE

The Sung Man-cho case, one of the most keenly fought in the history of Hongkong courts, is recalled by the extradition agreement just concluded between Britain and France. Sung Man-cho or Nguyen Ai Quoc was badly wanted by the Saigon authorities as an alleged Communist. It was certain that if he was deported to Saigon by the Hongkong authorities he would have been sentenced to death. The Hongkong authorities issued an order for deportation and were determined to send him to Saigon by a specified ship. Habemus Corpus proceedings were carried to the Privy Council, the decision being in favour of Sung Man-cho. The right of deportation was never questioned, but the right of the Hongkong Government to choose his destination was successfully challenged.

### A DIRECT OUTCOME?

The new extradition treaty looks to be a direct outcome of the case. It provides that Indian subjects deported from Indo-China shall be sent to Madras or Colombo, and Asiatic deportees to Hongkong or to Singapore. It also provides that natives of Indo-China deported from British India shall be sent to Haiphong or Saigon. No mention is made (in the cable) of any arrangement for the despatch from Hongkong or Singapore of French subjects of Indo-China to Haiphong or Saigon, but it seems likely that some such understanding has been reached, in view of the provision for the reverse process and of the definite inference that the treaty is a direct sequel to the legal battle concerning Sung Man-cho. Incidentally, Sung Man-cho is still in Victoria Gaol, though we cannot imagine that the issue of his fate will crop up again.

### CHINA'S CORNS

The announcement that well-known Berlin police chiefs are to undertake the reorganisation of the Chinese police is another indication of the care taken by the Nanking authorities to avoid any suspicion of intervention by the Powers in Chinese affairs. It is easy to believe that the Nanking Government would prefer their police to continue in an unsatisfactory state of discipline and organisation rather than consent to control by British, French or American experts, or by those of any other Treaty Power. The Berlin men come in quite a different category, Germany having lost her extraterritorial rights as a result of the war. No issue of an extension of influence can therefore arise. It seems a pettifogging distinction when analysed; but it undoubtedly reflects the mood of the Chinese people.

### THE FUKIEN SCENE

News of a XIXth Army concentration in southern Fukien and of a movement of troops by Canton to meet the apparent menace of attack fits in closely with predictions of probable developments. That Tsai Ting-kai has looked with envious eyes towards Canton for a long time is common talk; whether he is in any better position in making his first challenge towards Kwangtung instead of towards Chekiang is extremely doubtful. There are stronger guarantees of the stability of the Canton Government to-day than existed a month ago; rumours of dissension in the camp have been largely dissipated; the runs on the banks have been stifled by intelligent handling of the situation in Canton. In the air, on the land and sea, Canton has forces vastly superior to those at the disposal of the Fukien secessionists and there should be little doubt of the final outcome in a straight fight. There is still a suspicion, however, possibly quite unwarranted, concerning the intentions of Kwangsi. The Wuchow and Nanning leaders have preserved a rather uncomfortable silence on the main issues, which may nevertheless be interpreted as sitting on the fence. But if it is correctly reported that Hunanese troops will take part in any hostilities on the Kwangtung-Fukien border, Canton has little occasion for anxiety whatever happens.

parts of the world. Suppressive efforts all too often drive the evil underground, creating an even worse situation, with new and more pernicious consequences. We have seen this fact tragically illustrated in America's experiment. For a time, regrettable reactions may here and there manifest themselves as a result of the lifting of the ban, but eventually the nation will doubtless resume the even tenour of its ways, and Prohibition will remain only a dim memory of a well-meant but impracticable piece of social reform.

## BROADCASTING AND DEMOCRACY

By PROFESSOR ERNEST BARKER

BROADCASTING and Democracy. But what, first of all, is democracy? It is, fundamentally, a way of government by discussion—not by counting heads; not even by counting heads; but by laying heads together, in a process of common thought, which begins with a competition of different views, and ends in a compromise as well as majority for the basis of joint democratic action.

There are two stages of such discussion. The first is the informal or social; and this is conducted by parties and all sorts of other groups, through the Press and the platform and other agencies with a view to forming public opinion. The second is the formal or political; and this is conducted by the formal organs of electorate, Parliament and Cabinet, with a view to attaining a final political decision.

### BROADCASTING AND DEMOCRACY.

The first is as much a part of democracy as the second. It is at this first stage that broadcasting can play a part, and is playing a part, in the working of democracy.

There are three main agencies by which the process of informal or social discussion is managed. The first agency we may call the oral, in the strict sense of the word. Here the speaker who advocates a view, and throws it into the forum of discussion, stands face to face with his audience—a man face to face with men.

Then there is a second agency, which we may call the printed. This is the Press; the body of all our newspapers, all enunciating views of public policy, and all pitting their views in competition against one another.

### BETWEEN PLATFORM AND PRESS.

But in the last ten years we have been given another agency besides these two. This new agency is broadcasting, and we may call it semi-oral. It is half-way between the platform and the Press. You do not see the speaker, but there is a speaker, and he hears his living voice.

However broadcasting may be organised and run, whether by many private companies or through a single public organisation, it is in itself a contribution to democracy, because it is a new agency for the process of social discussion. But the way in which it is organised and run in England makes it a specially good contribution to democracy.

Take first of all the way in which it is organised. It is not organised as a private company, which might as such be interested in private profits—and, incidentally, in pressing the private views of the company. It is organised as a public concern, managed directly by the State, which might be tempted to become an agent of propaganda for the official views of the Government. It is a public concern managed independently by a body of governors who, if they are appointed by the Government, can take their own line, and who instinctively take the line of the general interest—not a party interest; but the interest of the whole community.

Just as broadcasting is a half-way house between platform and Press, so the constitution of the B.B.C. is a half-way house between the private company and the State organisation.

And now to turn from the way in which the B.B.C. is organised to the way in which broadcasting is run.

It is run as a forum of public discussion, which is just what we need for democracy in its first or preliminary stage.

Regel once spoke of the beneficent process of discussion, by which one shrewd thought devours another. Well, shrewd thoughts are always devouring one another on the wireless. The B.B.C., as a public concern, keeps open house. Mr. Churchill will try to devour Mr. Churchill—when Mr. Churchill can get to the microphone; Lord Snowden, with his shrewd thoughts, will try to devour all and sundry; Mr. Baldwin, with his deep sense of our English life, will try to devour the ideas which run in an opposite way.

It is the same in literature, music, the drama—all the interests of our common life. There is an old Greek saying that some of us see one side and some another, but all of us together see all sides. Broadcasting, as it is run in England, is a way of arranging that all of us shall be allowed to put, and to see, every side of every question.

This is particularly important in its bearing on politics. A hundred years ago we used to have an electorate of about a million. To-day we have an electorate of some 30 millions.

How can we make an electorate of 30 millions into a common forum of public discussion in which views can compete together in a single medium, and some compromise can be got on which we can all more or less agree?

Here science comes to our aid. It gives us all the franchise of the air. Millions and millions of listeners can be drawn into one great forum. Thanks to science, we can still be one great English commonwealth, in spite of our numbers, and we can listen and think and debate together.

But we must always be free to hear competing views. If we were all tuned in to one voice, democracy would be dead. The air, which is our common forum, must be an air of many voices; and we listeners must keep a fresh and judging and critical mind—in our study-groups; in letters of protest and appreciation to the powers that be in the B.B.C.; in every way that will keep the common air manifold and free.

Of course there are difficulties and dangers for democracy in broadcasting. For one thing the voices that are most prompt and eloquent are the radical voices; and they will always be pulsating most vigorously in the air, though a great and silent majority may be registering a silent protest.

Again, the B.B.C. has to organise discussion—to weigh views and distribute times—and how, ever well it may do the work, it will produce a sort of artificial result, and not a natural balance. The weighting of actual life. In particular, the B.B.C. has to count with political parties, and to come to some arrangement with these great organs of democracy—(Continued on Page 5.)

## The Very Idea!

### IMPROVING THE FORCE

By Eddie Kelly, Please-man

Who's afraid of the big, bad wolf? The big, bad wolf; the big, bad wolf. Who's afraid of the big, bad wolf? Tra-la-la-la-la!

LAST night we looked in on the Police Force. Us, we are always friendly with the police.

When we hear someone bellowing "Police! Police!" we think to ourselves, "Now, here will shortly arrive someone who knows we live at the Y.M.C.A. He will take us home and say 'Do you know this man?' And we will be put to bed by willing hands, and we will wake up muttering, 'Strange, we don't remember seeing a pair of yellow pyjamas before.'"

And then, a little later, we might get an invitation to attend a little noice at the Court, and we may spend hours practicing our curtsy and how to handle our train before being presented. And then Mr. Wynne-Jones will say: "Drunk again, Kelly?"

And we will say: "Ten bucks." And he will say: "Ten bucks." And we will go on our way.

We do think that a certain amount of reciprocal friendliness could safely be expected without undue optimism. The spirit of camaraderie and whataveyou is not best expressed by a large policeman who says, "And if I see you around here again picking those sunflowers I'll run you in!"

In cases like that, we always have a lurking feeling that we are not welcome. It may be that we are too sensitive, but allowances should be made for one's temperament. That is, if one is going to remain friendly all the time.

Again, it has been pointed out that parents should not use the police force as a bogey man with which to frighten children.

It is wrong for the overwrought mother to say to her erring child, "Another squeak out of you and I will give you to that fat, red-faced policeman across the road." Children should be brought up so that the moment you start "going crook" on them they immediately fly to their friends, the police, and give you in charge for threatening language.

Looking back through our diary we find that the police have never made any really determined and sustained efforts to be friendly with us.

We hope this will be rectified in the near future. Not only for our sake, but for the sake of the generations to come. If policemen and ordinary children were brought up together, we feel sure that great benefits would result. The policemen of the next generation would not look down on their civilian friends just because civilians have to pay to go to St. Andrew's Fair or the Cabarets. There would even come a time, perhaps, when policemen would shout back:

We would also suggest that policemen be grown smaller. Also, a spirit of "Come! Come! Let us say no more about the matter!" should be cultivated on the part of policemen. So far, this expression only emanates from the suspect, and is this met in a friendly manner? We are sorry to say it is not. The policeman is frequently rude, and almost invariably inquisitive. Far, far too often he asks you to come with him. We have often thought that a lot of this hospitality would not be forthcoming if the policeman had to issue the invitation at his own expense.

We may seem a little harsh with the police, but you don't know us. We like policemen.

We think policemen are marvellous. They are all big, strong, handsome men with the most wonderful uniforms. We would love to have a policeman's autograph in our album.

We would have liked to have been a policeman-ourselves. Policemen can kick you in the stomach, and when you go to kick back, they blow a whistle, and the Emergency Van full of Indian policemen pounces on you. If we were a policeman we would go about all day doing nothing else but kicking people in the stomach and blowing our whistle.

Still, we suppose as we can't become a policeman, we must content ourselves with just standing off and admiring the police force generally. What a wonderful body of men! What friends. What pals.

How kind to children. Darnit, if we had ten or eleven, or even twelve children, we'd turn them over to the police. That's what we think of the police. Great men... marvellous. And if we get arrested during Christmas, we've written all this for nothing.



"He seems to be getting along right well. Last night he knocked out his man in the fourth round."



BRITISH REPLY TO  
DE VALERA

(Continued from Page 1.)

Free State as a member of the British Commonwealth."

## ALIENS ISSUE.

Prior to reading the despatches, Mr. Thomas had been asked if he would bring to the notice of the Irish Free State citizens both in the United Kingdom and the Free State, the disadvantages they would suffer both in status and in the way of entering the United Kingdom from a declaration of the Irish Free State as a Republic.

The Minister replied: "No Sir, I do not feel that any steps such as those indicated are necessary. The contingency has not arisen and I hope never will arise. Further, the advantages enjoyed by British subjects as compared with aliens in this country are sufficiently well known and appreciated."

## LABOUR QUESTION.

Mr. George Lansbury (leader of the Opposition) asked Mr. Thomas whether the other members of the Commonwealth would be consulted in this matter.

Mr. Thomas emphasised that as the dispute arose through the repudiation by the Free State of the obligations of the Anglo-Irish Treaty, it was a matter between the two countries and he did not wish to bring any other Dominion into it.

The British Government's desire and intention was not to close any door to an honourable settlement.

## ALL AFFECTED.

The Government did not desire to drag the Dominions into the dispute, although no-one could rotter to any member leaving the Commonwealth without realising that the other Dominions must be affected.

He hoped that the contingency would not arise but if it did the House of Commons would be informed of the whole situation. He trusted that no-one would say anything likely to embitter the situation.

Mr. to Water, the South African High Commissioner, and Mr. Dulanty, the Free State High Commissioner, heard the statement.—*British Wireless and Reuter.*

## AND SO SAY ALL OF U.S.

(Continued from Page 1.)

polices for the ordinary licensing system.

## ENORMOUS COST.

Prohibition is estimated to have cost the United States \$4,500,000,000 since it was enforced on July 1, 1919, in its toll of lives, including criminals, prohibition officers and the victims of bad liquor.

The amount of liquor actually sold under prohibition, through bootleggers, much of it being synthetic concoctions, is believed to have exceeded the per capita figures ruling before Prohibition came into force. The anti-prohibitionists estimate it at 200,000,000 gallons a year.—*Reuter.*

## ROOSEVELT'S PLEA.

President Roosevelt has issued a proclamation announcing the repeal of the Prohibition Amendment, and calling on citizens to co-operate with the Government in efforts to restore greater respect for the law by confining purchases of alcoholic beverages to licensed dealers or agencies.

The President urged that no State should authorise the return of the saloon, either old style or in modern guise. He added: "We must remove forever the menace of the bootlegger and others who profited from the expense of good government, law and order."

The news that Utah had ratified repeal was flashed by telegraph and radio throughout the country.

## EFFIGY LYNCHED.

The lynching of "Old Man Prohibition" from a flagpole was the signal for an outburst of rejoicing on Broadway. The effigy was later placed in a coffin and drawn through Broadway by a camel.

Supplies of liquor and wine are plentiful, and the many new concoctions include a "New Deal" cocktail, which is proving most popular.—*Reuter.*

"TELEGRAPH" PRIZE  
PHOTOS"HUNG" AT - PARIS  
SALON

Mr. E. A. von Kobza-Nagy writes to inform us that "Hong-kong" has been put on the map as regards photography. Inasmuch as one of the successful competitors in this year's Hongkong Telegraph Amateur Photographic Competition has achieved the distinction of having two of his pictures hung "on the line" at the Paris Salon Exhibition.

JAPAN'S RISE IN  
COTTON FIELDLarge Sums Spent in  
British Machinery

London, Dec. 6.

During the twelve years from 1921 to 1932 inclusive, the declared value of domestic exports of textile machinery and parts for textile machinery from the United Kingdom to Japan aggregated £14,332,000, stated Mr. Runciman in reply to a Commons question to-day.

The figure included textile machinery consigned to Formosa and the Japanese leased territories in China, the President of the Board of Trade explained.

He mentioned that British exports of other types of machinery during the same period were valued at £14,859,000.—*Reuter.*

## LADIES' GOLF

November Handicap  
Events

Mrs. Wren qualified for the Captain's Cup Competition of the Ladies' Section of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club in November with a score of 87-16=71.

The Ecclesiastic Competition for November on the New Course, Fanling, was won by Mrs. Perrin who returned a card of 70-41/3=72 1/3 Miss Robinson, with a score of 80-52/3=74 1/3, was second.

Entries are invited for the Championship of 1934. This will be decided by match play over the Old Course at Fanling. Entrants must have handicaps of not more than 24. The lists are posted at the Club Houses at Fanling and Happy Valley and will close on December 24.

It is expected that the first round will have to be played off by January 15, 1934.

## EXCHANGE RATES

	Dec. 1.	Dec. 6.
Paris.....	84.9/32	83.19/32
Geneva.....	12.02 1/2	16.80
Berlin.....	13.82 1/2	13.00
Helsingfors.....	220 1/4	220 1/4
Oslo.....	19.90	19.90
Athens.....	585	685
Milan.....	62.21/32	62.1/16
Buenos Aires.....	35 1/2	35 1/2
Shanghai.....	1/3 1/8	1/3 1/8
New York.....	5.08	5.14 1/2
Amsterdam.....	8.20	8.13
Vienna.....	30	30
Prague.....	111 1/4	111 1/4
Madrid.....	40.3/32	40.3/32
Bucharest.....	560	562 1/2
Hongkong.....	1/5 1/8	1/5 1/8
Beijing.....	22.72	22.72
Stockholm.....	10.30	10.30
Copenhagen.....	22.40	22.40
Lisbon.....	110	110
Romany.....	1/6	1/6 1/4
Rio.....	4 1/2	4 1/2
Yokohama.....	1/2 1/2	1/2 1/2
Manila.....	25 1/2	25 1/2
Belgrade.....	5.02	5.07
Montreal.....	18.9/16	18.9/16
Silver (spot).....	18 1/2	18 1/2
Silver (forward).....	18 1/2	18 1/2
War Loan.....	100.3/16	100.3/16

—*British Wireless.*

## S. AFRICAN UNITY.

OPPOSITION PARTY TO JOIN  
GOVERNMENT

Pretoria, Dec. 6.

It is anticipated that Mr. Teilmann Roos will announce his reconciliation with General Hertzog and General Smuts on Wednesday, declaring his support for fusion of the Nationalist and South African parties.—*Reuter.*

The St. Andrew's Club are holding a grand Christmas fancy dress dance in St. Andrew's Church Hall on Thursday, December 21, commencing at 8.30 p.m. There will be prizes given for various competitions. Fancy dress is optional. Tickets: members and ladies \$1 and non-members (gentlemen) \$1.50, can be obtained from members of the committee.

A fine of \$80, or one month's gaol without hard labour, was imposed by Mr. Balfour at the Central Magistracy this morning on Yin Siu-ying, an elderly Chinese woman, who admitted evading duty on 8 lbs. of Chinese prepared tobacco at the Chiou On Wharf. The tobacco was concealed in two flour bags under some clothing in a basket. Defendant pleaded ignorance of the law.

The P. and O. liner Somali is due here from Shanghai at 6 a.m. on Friday.

## DAY BY DAY NEWS IN BRIEF

THERE IS A NOBLE MANNER OF BEING POOR, AND WHO DOES NOT KNOW IT WILL NEVER BE RICH.—*Seneca.*

A very successful evening was spent at the Hotel Cecil on the occasion of the Grand Dance held by the ship's company of the H.M.S. Berwick, by kind permission of Capt. and Mrs. C. G. Sedwick, last night. The dance hall was tastefully decorated with streamers and bunting, while the Berwick Dance Orchestra was in attendance. There was a large gathering of over 200 guests, including Capt. Sedwick, officers of the H.M.S. Berwick and their friends.

HENRY THE  
MAGICIANOPENS AT KING'S  
TO-DAY

Henry, famous "Man of Mystery" with his "Show of Wonders," will be the attraction at King's Theatre for four days starting to-day. Henry comes to Hongkong on a triumphal tour and it is easy to understand his unprecedented popularity after witnessing his performance. His splendid equipment, his startling illusions and mysteries, the skilful manner with which he arranges

HENRY  
THE  
MAGICIAN

his programme, his pleasing and commanding stage personality, the extraordinary smoothness with which each highly trained assistant plays his part, and the master magician's exquisite and bubbling scene of humour—all combine to make the entertainment surpassingly enjoyable.

Featured in Henry's performance are the Invisible Flight, the Phantom Princess, the Devil's Own Trick, the Vanishing Goat, Perplexity and the famous Sand Paintings.

## FOR THE POOR

DONATIONS & GIFTS  
TO FETE

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul acknowledges with grateful thanks the following donations and gifts to the Fete held on 3rd December:

H.E. the Governor and Lady Peel	\$25.00
St. Joseph's College pupils	41.00
by Rev. Matthias	50.00
Anonymous through Hongkong Bank	40.00
Mr. A. G. Everett	20.00
Mrs. V. Sorby	20.00
C. M. F.	20.00
D. D.	20.00
Anonymous	20.00
A. el Arculli	10.00
Anonymous	5.00
Dr. Cogan	5.00

Messrs. Nanyang Bros. Tobacco Co. Ltd., 5,200 cigarettes; Messrs. Wing On Co., Ltd., Greco-Egyptian Tobacco Store, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage, Ltd., gifts to "Hot Dog" stall; Central Trading Co., 7 Cases "Longevity Brand Milk"; A. S. Watson & Co. Ltd., 20 doz. aerated waters and various articles; Mrs. Wellington, various articles; Mrs. D. Capelli, 2 ten-cosies; Mrs. Russell Almond, Miss Maria Rozar, Pereira and Messrs. Komor & Komor, various articles; Sincere Co., Ltd., and Sun Co., Ltd., toys; Keller & Kern 1 case Paris; Fletcher & Co., Ltd., and Kwong Sang Hong, Ltd., various articles; Wine Coffee Co., 1 case apples; Blue Bird Co., Ltd., notate china & sweets; French Convent, St. Francis Convent and Italian Convent, various articles; Thomas Greenstein, oranges; Star Store, 1,000 Chesterfield cigarettes; Kowloon Confectionery, sweets.

## MINISTER HONOURED.

CHINA TO DECORATE SIR  
MILES LAMPSON

Nanking, Dec. 6.

Acting upon the petition of Mr. Wang Ching-wei, the Executive Yuan has decided to confer upon Sir Miles Lampson the second class Chai-yu (literally Brilliant Jade) Medal.—*Reuter.*

The St. John Ambulance New Territory Medical Benevolent Service treated 11,048 cases during November, according to its monthly report. Of the total, 140 were maternity cases, 4,481 new cases and 7,377 old cases. The busiest centre was Cheung Chau, with 2,283 cases (65 maternity). In all, 1,310 patients were seen by a doctor and 1,112 were treated in their own village.

HONGKONG SLUM  
SCANDAL

(Continued from Page 1.)

ing and it is found that in the Society's cases during the past year the Western District of Hongkong showed a percentage of 68.02 bed-spaces while Eastern Hongkong, which embraces the newly built reclamation area showed a percentage of 69.46. Kowloon showed a percentage of 66.66.

## HIGHER WAGES NEEDED.

It seems a reasonable deduction that, while paucity of accommodation in the vicinity of work is a contributory factor, overcrowding is rather the result of the lack of means to rent better accommodation near to work or to pay the cost of transport to and from work from outlying districts where there are empty houses than the direct result of the nature of the premises available.

If this deduction be correct, then, although slum clearance may be successfully tackled, overcrowding cannot be eliminated until there is an increase in the standard of wages.

After stressing the need for the establishment of infant welfare centres in each of the Society's districts, and an arrangement by which the Society's Inspectors could have their offices in the premises of the centres, thus maintaining the closest possible liaison with the medical officers in charge, the Committee states:

## POVERTY MAIN FACTOR.

Poverty, as in previous years, again stands out as the cause of the greater number of the cases brought to the Society's notice. During the year under review it appeared as a factor in 800 cases.

Owing to the bad trade conditions now prevailing much unemployment and part time employment has been encountered.

Last year your Committee reported that the average monthly income per head in the Society's cases was \$2.93; this year it has to report the even lower average of \$2.49.

There is undoubtedly a tendency among those applying for relief to minimize their income and in the case of casual labourers it is impossible to devise any sure check, but information gathered from many sources goes to confirm that wage rates are substantially as represented by the applicants.

## NO INCOME.

In 157 cases dealt with during the year there was no income at all, while in a further 643 cases the income was at or below the figure of \$4.00 per head per month which the Society recognizes as the poverty line—the minimum income required to keep body and soul together.

Apart from the inability to obtain adequate and decent accommodation, the most immediate consequence of poverty is the inability of parents to obtain sufficient food for themselves and their children.

## READY VICTIMS.

It follows naturally that many half-starved mothers have little or no milk for their babies and that the cost of any good prepared milk food is beyond their means. They fall back on the cheapest varieties of tinned skim-milk (often sold without adequate intimation of the nature of the contents of the tin) and on cereal pastes, with the inevitable result that the children suffer from malnutrition and are ready victims of disease.

During the year the Society supplied milk or other food in 702 cases, and the cost of this supply is the heaviest item in the Society's budget.

## VICIOUS CIRCLE.

The vicious circle of poverty, overcrowding and disease constitutes, as heretofore, the enemy which the Society has to fight and it is recognised that, save in its educational work and in those cases in which it finds employment, the relief which it brings is but a palliative and does not remove the underlying causes. Though this may be felt to be an unsatisfactory state of affairs, it is at least a consolation to know that the Society is instrumental in preventing much unnecessary suffering and in saving many lives.

The Society concluded the previous year with a deficit of \$4,218.19 on the year's working and was unfortunately again to report a deficiency on the year's working, but the amount this year is only \$295.19.

Having regard to the fact that the expenditure during the year under review amounted to \$24,653.13 as against \$21,666.29 during the previous year the position cannot be regarded as wholly unsatisfactory.

Chan Kwai, an employee at the Naval Dockyard, was removed to the Government Civil Hospital yesterday with a lacerated arm, caused through being caught in a machine on which he was working.

RADIO  
BROADCAST

## TO-DAY'S BROADCAST.

SELECTIONS BY THE MUSIC  
MAKERS IN EVENING

From Z.B.W. on a wavelength of 355 metres:

4.30-7.30 p.m. Chinese programme.

7.30-10.30 p.m. European programme.

7.30-8 p.m. Transcription programme.

8 p.m. Local Time and Weather Report.

8.3-8.15 (Approx.).

"A Talk by Father Robert Cairns on St. Francis Xavier and San Juan Island."

8.15-8.33 p.m. Transcription programme.

8.33-8.40 p.m.

Band—Policeman's Holiday (Ewing).

Band—Woe MacGregor Patrol (Amers).

Band of H. M. Coldstream Guards.

8.40-9 p.m.

A relay from the Soldiers' and Sailors' Home of the Lecture by Professor W. Brown, M.A., B.Sc., on "Pompeii," by courtesy of the Committee.

9.30 p.m. From the Studio.

Selections by The Music Makers.

9.30-10.30 p.m.

A relay of the Hongkong Hotel Dance Orchestra from the Hongkong Hotel Grill Room.

10.30 p.m. Rugby Mid-day Press News.

10.35 p.m. Close Down.

All relays from the Hongkong Hotel are by courtesy of the Management, and during the intervals recorded music will be broadcast from the Studio.

Should reception prove satisfactory, the programme between 5 and 6 p.m. will be substituted by a relay from Daventry.

UNITED SERVICES  
GOLF

(Continued from Page 9.)

1.4. Surg. Cdr. Craig and Cpt. Nonweiler.

1.8. Major Wren and Col. Fasken.

1.4. Comdr. Shears and Lt. Cdr. Stephenson.

1.48. Cpts. Sedgwick and Benson.

1.52. Capt. Willis and Comdr. Tufnell.

1.56. Lt. Cdrs. Grant and Armstrong.

2.00. Lt. Wyburd and Surg. Lt. Kemmetherre.

2.4. Major Mousley and Lt. Walker.

2.8. Lt. Jeffers and Capt. Quinlan.

2.12. Lt. Williamson and Lt. Cdr. Stephenson.

2.16. Pay Comdr. Bayley-Jones and Sqn. Lt. Cr. Weekes.

2.20. Major Thoys and Lt. Cragg.

2.24. Capt. Benn and Sqn. Lt. Cr. Sloane.

2.28. Capt. Wells and Lt. Cdr. Rundie.

2.32. Capt. Barry and Williams.

2.36. Inst. Lt. Smyth and Lt. Cr. Rust.

New Course—Thursday Dec. 7th.

9.00. Cpts. Morgan and Fowkes.

9.4. Major Grellier and Tyndall.

9.8. Lt. Cdr. Atkinson and Lt. Russell.

9.12. Lt. Cdr. Wilson and Major Withington.

9.16. Lt. James and Comdr. Docksey.

9.20. Surg. Cdr. Craig and Capt. Nonweiler.

9.24. Major Wren and Col. Fasken.

10.00. Comdr. Shears and Lt. Cdr. Stephenson.

10.4. Cpts. Sedgwick and Benson.

10.8. Capt. Willis and Comdr. Tufnell.

10.12. Lt. Cdrs. Grant and Armstrong.

10.16. Lt. Wyburd and Surg. Lt. Kemmetherre.

10.20. Major Mousley and Lt. Walker.

10.24. Lt. Jeffers and Capt. Quinlan.

10.28. Lt. Williamson and Lt. Cdr. Stephenson.

10.32. Pay Cdr. Bayley-Jones and Sqn. Lt. Cr. Weekes.

10.36. Major Thoys and Lt. Cragg.

10.40. Capt. Benn and Sqn. Lt. Cr. Sloane.

10.44. Capt. Wells and Lt. Cr. Rundie.

10.48. Cpts. Barry and Williams.

10.52. Inst. Lt. Smyth and Lt. Cr. Rust.

1.44. Lt. Mears and Pay Comdr. Porter.

1.48. Comdr. Rooms and Lt. Buckley.

1.52. Lt. Nicolay and Cursey.

1.56. Lt. Gill and Syer.

2.00. Cpt. Mitchell and Major Eastwick-Field.

2.4. Major Sarsfield and Denvir.

2.8. Lt. Burnett and Comdr. Lindsay.

2.12. Lt. Robinson and Major Anderson.

2.16. Lts. Linton and Bryant.

2.20. Major Mackenzie and Atkinson.

2.24. Lt. Cdr. Beckett and Lt. Norris.

2.28. Lt. Cdr. Crockett and Pay Comdr. Tolley.

2.32. Lt. Brown and Lt. Cdr. Goddard.

2.36. Major Mullany and Lt. Douglas.

2.40. Capt. Cutler and Lt. Cdr. Browning.

DRESSING  
GOWNS

In fittings for everyone and at prices from \$35.00—

Less 25% Discount this Month.

Designs for this season are wonderfully varied. Stripes, Checks, floral and Paisley patterns in bright or quiet colours of Silk, Artificial Silk and Cashmere—and warmer all wool Gowns for the chilly mornings and evenings.



ALL PRICES

Less 25%

Special Discount  
THIS MONTH

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD

Today's  
GREATEST REFRIGERATOR  
VALUE

the  
MONITOR TOP MECHANISM  
with the  
4-YEAR SERVICE PLAN





# THE "TELEGRAPH'S" PAGE ABOUT HOME FOOTBALL

## ARSENAL'S INTERESTING PROBLEM FOR SOCCER STUDENTS

### SPURS TO TAKE UP CHALLENGE

#### PITFALLS IN THE SCOTTISH LEAGUE PROGRAMME

(By "The Pilgrim")

Will Arsenal fail at Sunderland this week-end?

This is not a question that will interest many punters the majority of whom will seek for safer fields of investment than this stern duel between North and South, youth and strategy, but to the student of the game who has watched the calm domination of the Highbury team and has seen their rise this season from mediocrity to "machine" play, it is a match of the utmost importance.

The Sunderland club has a nicely balanced team with a good defence and fast scoring forwards. And they are on top of their form. On the other hand Arsenal will journey on the crest of a "come-back" wave and have their strongest eleven available.

#### Leadership Challenge Again

After a relapse—temporary it is hoped—the Spurs take up the leadership challenge again when they entertain Birmingham at White Hart Lane. I don't know whether Tottenham have made a change in goalkeepers but I am sure there will not be an opportunity given away on Saturday.

I am afraid Middlesbrough are in for a licking at the hands of the powerful Huddersfield who are among the most consistent performers in the League. A little stiffening of the defence and I could fancy them for Championship honours.

Portsmouth will have an opportunity of seeing the famous Everton scoring boot when Dixie Dean leads his men into action against them at Fratton Park but I have a sneaking notion that Pompey will at least hold their own.

Leeds will be travelling to Bramall Lane with a superiority complex but I hesitate to forecast how they will leave. I am leaving this match as a draw. Similarly the Chelsea-Manchester City engagement is a teaser which is best left alone. Priestley has found his form and another individual effort like his goal-getting dribble against Everton last week, may decide the issue.

With Grimsby sitting on top of the League and Bolton anxiously waiting to supersede them, I feel that these two teams will gain full points at home this week.

#### Scottish League A "Trimmer"

Port Vale received a rude shock on Saturday when Manchester United netted both goals and points at the Recreation Ground and thus broke a perfect home record. However my faith in them still lingers and I give them to beat Plymouth albeit they have to catch a train for this match.

Preston North End have lost ground lately but I imagine they will be too good for Hull despite the latter's improvement. The Hammers too should be absolutely safe against Bristol City who have to make a cross-country journey to Upton Park.

The only Southern section engagement is at Exeter where Luton will probably concede both points and a lot of goals.

Mansfield are at home to Crewe in the Northern section and Darlington entertain York, both homesters being fair certainties in my opinion.

The way of the prophets is generally made comparatively easy in Scottish football but this week's list is what I call a "trimmer."

Airdrie may or may not beat Cowdenbeath and Celtic may or may not pick up a brace at Dundee. Queen of the South cannot be neglected in view of their recent smashing form but they will be strongly tested at Falkirk. Rangers and Motherwell are the only clubs who can look forward with confidence to their visitors and even the leaders were held to a draw last week by the lowly Third Lanark. Perhaps Ayr will spring a surprise.

## F.A. BARS SPURS FROM PLAYING IN PARIS

The Football Association refused Tottenham Hotspur permission to play First Vienna in Paris last month. This announcement was made after the French football authorities had approved the fixture and the Austrian team selected.

Questioned with regard to their reason for refusing sanction to the Tottenham Club the Football Association declined to make a statement.

The first hint as to the reason for the F.A.'s attitude came from Vienna. Interviewed by a press correspondent, Herr Hugo Meisl, the Austrian football manager,

stated: "I am sorry that the English F.A. is unable to sanction the match. I have had no direct communication with them but as far as I understand, through speaking with Paris, the F.A. holds the view that the condition of the match would not enable the Spurs to give a worthy representation of British football, as they would have to fly over to Paris at the conclusion of a League match." This cancellation of the match at the eleventh hour caused great disappointment not only throughout Austria, but also in Paris, where the match has been eagerly awaited. There could be no

(Continued on Page 6.)

Illustrating Newcastle's visit to Stamford Bridge, Allan the Newcastle centre forward in a tussle for the ball with a Chelsea back. (Planet News).



CHELSEA ATTACK—Headwork in front of the Newcastle goal, when a defender heads away from a Chelsea forward. (Planet News).

## THE F.A. CUP

### BID BY JUNIOR CLUBS

## ANOTHER ROUND ON SATURDAY

(By "The Pilgrim")

Football appetites will be sharpened but not satisfied when on Saturday 34 clubs will weed themselves out in preparation for the entrance into the F.A. Cup competition with First and Second League giants.

This, the second round proper of the English Association Football Cup, finds all but a very few of the small clubs eliminated, but North Shields, Dartford, Sutton, Cheltenham, Workington, and Gainsboro Trinity are still in the race.

I expect them all to meet defeat at this round though Gainsboro Trinity and Workington, who are at home to Aldershot and Newport respectively, may earn a replay.

Charlton have one of the easiest tasks receiving Gillingham at the Valley, and Carlisle will also be at ease in their engagement with Cheltenham who have to entrain for a 200 miles journey.

Reading should win, though they cannot afford to take a chance against Sutton who will be all out to upset the League club.

#### F. A. CUP

Following are the fixtures for the Second Round of the English Football Association Cup which will be played off on Saturday:

Second and First Division teams and a few of the lower clubs are still exempted from competition.

Teams whose names are printed in heavy type are expected to win.

CHARLTON	v	GILLINGHAM
WALSALL	v	BARROW
WALSLEY	v	CLAPTON O.
GATESHEAD	v	Nth Shields
Q. P. RANGERS	v	N. Brighton
CARLISLE	v	Cheltenham
STOCKPORT	v	Crystal Pal.
COVENTRY	v	NEWPORT
ROTHAMPTON	v	Torquay
NORTHAMPTON	v	Hartlepool
HALIFAX	v	READING
SUTTON	v	Dartford
SWINDON	v	Chesham
SOUTHEND	v	NEWPORT
Workington	v	ALDERSHOT
Gainsboro Trinity	v	BRISTOL ROVERS
Accrington	v	

## CLUBHOUSE CHATTER

THINGS I HEAR

(By "The Pilgrim")

BY the new and all-important coaching scheme, promoted by the Football Association, to which I have referred previously, I wonder whether an attempt will be made to set up a new standard for English football.

IT is an interesting point which will probably be considered. One difficulty which I foresee is in the conflict of views as to the best methods.

THERE may be neither a right nor a wrong conception of how the game should be played, and the authorities will perhaps be content to put into practice the first principles, leaving questions of team tactics to be developed later.

BUT it is undoubtedly true that one school of thought has dominated the game on the Continent, and it has been responsible for giant strides to be made during the past ten years.

GREAT Britain to-day is largely a world apart in a football sense.

OTHER countries have gone their own way in introducing revolutionary methods, and by their precise and exact style have captured the imagination and made us wonder whether our ideas are as sound as we have long been pleased to believe.

EVEN the Peru-Chile team who played against West Ham practised the Continental style, keeping the ball running on the ground, making no attempt to tackle, and retreating in defence to set up an unyielding barrier in the penalty area.

THE Football Association are to be congratulated on the wide outlook they have taken in extending the coaching scheme, which was pigeon-holed some years ago, by now bringing within it not only the schoolboys but all the young players throughout the country.

WE all criticise the Football Association, falling to the temptation to dwell on matters which seem to be misdirected and ignore, or take for granted, the enormous amount of work they do for the game.

THIS tendency runs all through football, being applied to the director, the manager, and the player.

AN official may devote his lifetime to a club and the game, but if he should be judged to err, he is as a director put it the back to the wall and not even allowed to walk through the door. He is pitched through the window.

IT is the same after a match. All the good things which a player may accomplish are overlooked in stressing his failings.

THE good which the Football Association do is only slightly appreciated.

TO some extent this is due to the unnecessary secrecy which is observed in respect to matters that redounded to the credit of the game and others which should be within the knowledge of the public. Happily there is, I think, a more enlightened view to-day, and the insistence on secrecy is being broken down.

THE announcement by Mr. Arthur Kingscott, the hon. treasurer of the association, that a football contributed \$100,000 a year to charity was startling.

## TO BEAT THE BOOK

(By "Robin")

#### HOME—

Huddersfield  
Liverpool  
Tottenham  
Bolton  
Grimsby  
Bradford  
Charlton  
Walsall  
Q. P. Rangers  
Halifax  
St. Johnstone  
Stockport

#### DRAWN—

Sheffield Un.  
Mansfield  
Clyde

#### AWAY—

Coventry  
Port Vale  
Arsenal

## OUR FORECAST

### SATURDAY'S LIKELY RESULTS

(By "The Pilgrim")

#### ENGLISH LEAGUE

##### FIRST DIVISION.

ASTON V. (2) v Derby (0)  
Chelsea (3) v West B.A. (2)  
HUDDERSFIELD (0) v Middlesbrough (1)  
LEICESTER (6) v West B.A. (2)  
LIVERPOOL (4) v Wednesday (1)  
Preston (2) v Everton (2)  
Sheff. U. (0) v Leeds (0)  
STOKE (—) v Blackburn (—)  
Sunderland (3) v Arsenal (2)  
SWINDON (—) v Birmingham (—)  
WOLVES (1) v Newcastle (1)

##### SECOND DIVISION.

BOLTON (—) v Swansea (—)  
BRADFORD (1) v Fulham (4)  
BURNLEY (—) v Millwall (0)  
BURNLEY (0) v Lincoln (0)  
GRIMSBY (2) v Southampton (2)  
M'CHES. U. (2) v Notts C. (0)  
Notts F. (—) v BLACKP. (2)  
OLDHAM (2) v Bury (1)  
Plymouth (3) v PORT VALE (1)  
PRESTON (2) v Hull (—)  
WEST HAM (2) v Bradford C. (4)

##### THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH).

EXETER (2) v Luton (0)  
THIRD DIVISION (NORTH).

DARLINGTON (3) v York (0)  
MANCHESTER (4) v Crewe (0)

#### SCOTTISH LEAGUE

##### FIRST DIVISION.

AIRDRIE (1) v Cowal (2)  
Clyde (0) v Kilmarnock (1)  
Dundee (3) v CELTIC (0)  
Falkirk (—) v Q. of S. (—)  
HEARTS (3) v Aberdeen (1)  
MOTHERWELL (3) v Q. Park (0)  
RANGERS (1) v Hamilton (0)  
S. M'IRAN (1) v Partick (1)  
TH. LANARK (—) v Hibernians (—)

##### THIRD DIVISION (NORTH).

It surprised even other responsible officials. But Mr. Kingscott assured them that from an examination of the figures he had not exaggerated what the game did in the work of mercy.

MR. Kingscott also told of what the association did for the needy members of the family of football through the Benevolent Fund, which was inaugurated as a war-time relief measure, and which has been carried on ever since.

THIS fund still amounts to about £16,000, and every year it is augmented by the fines which are imposed for the infringement of rules.

"WE make donations amounting to hundreds of pounds a year," Mr. Kingscott said, "to those who suffer through the war, the widows and children of players who were killed, and the parents who lost the support of a son."

We also give all possible help to those who have any claim on the game through their association with it.

"AS long as the need remains, the work of relief will go on," Mr. Kingscott added. "The association will always provide the money required. We have provided for this by a law entitling us to make any necessary contribution to the Benevolent Fund either from International match receipts

## FIGURES WHICH SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

### A USEFUL LEAGUE TABLE RECORDS GUIDE

The following tabulated league table records of all the clubs in the English League and the first division of the Scottish League show their home and away performances up to and including yesterday's matches.

#### ENGLISH LEAGUE

##### FIRST DIVISION.

	P.	Total	Home	Away	Goals	Pts.
		W. D. L.	W. D. L.	W. D. L.	F. A.	
Arsenal	17	10 5 2	6 3 0	4 2 2	29 15	25
Tottenham	17	9 4 4	5 1 2	4 3 2	30 19	21
Derby County	16	8 5 3	4 3 0	4 2 3	42 30	21
Huddersfield	17	8 5 4	5 2 1	3 3 3	24 18	20
Manchester C.	17	7 6 4	5 2 2	2 4 2	38 35	20
Blackburn	17	9 2 6	8 1 1	1 1 6	41 24	19
Sunderland	17	8 3 6	4 2 2	4 1 4	22 18	18
Portsmouth	17	7 4 6	6 1 1	1 3 5	28 23	18
West Bromwich	17	7 3 6	6 1 1	1 2 5	29 28	17
Leeds United	16	7 3 7	5 2 1	2 1 6	18 15	16
Liverpool	17	4 8 5	2 4 3	2 4 2	32 29	16
Birmingham	17	7 2 8	5 0 3	2 2 5	33 38	16
Aston Villa	16	8 0 8	6 0 2	2 0 6	27 38	16
Middlesbrough	17	6 4 7	5 1 3	1 3 4	28 25	15
Wolverhampton	16	5 5 6	4 1 3	1 4 3	28 25	15
Everton	16	5 5 7	3 3 2	2 2 6	26 25	15
Leicester	17	4 7 6	3 6 0	1 1 6	25 33	12
Newcastle	17	5 2 10	3 2 4	2 0 8	25 34	12
Wednesday	17	3 6 8	2 4 3	1 2 5	16 35	12
Stoke	17	4 3 10	3 3 2	1 0 8	20 44	11
Sheff. U.	17	8 2 12	3 1 4	0 1 8	21 42	8
Chelsea	17					

##### SECOND DIVISION.

	P.	Total	Home	Away	Goals	Pts.
		W. D. L.	W. D. L.	W. D. L.	F. A.	
Grimsby	17	13 0 5	7 0 2	6 0 3	41 18	24
Blackpool	17	10 2 5	7 0 1	3 2 4	30 18	22
Port Vale	17	10 1 6	6 0 2	4 1 4	32 26	21
Bolton	17	7 5 5	6 1 1	1 4 4	37 28	19
West Ham	17	7 5 5	5 2 1	2 3 4	37 30	19
Brentford	17	7 5 5	5 3 0	2 2 5	27 24	18
Preston N.E.	17	6 6 5	4 3 1	2 3 4	36 36	18
Plymouth	17	6 2 7	5 1 2	1 1 5	28 34	18
Manchester U.	17	6 5 6	5 2 2	1 3 4	24 20	17
Notts Forest	17	7 3 7	5 0 2	2 3 5	19 17	17
Southampton	17	8 1 8	7 1 1	1 0 7	33 33	17
Bradford	17	6 5 6	5 2 2	1 3 4	28 31	17
Hull	17	7 3 7	6 2 1	1 1 6	27 27	16
Fulham	17	6 4 7	4 2 2	2 2 5	27 27	16
Notts County	17	6 4 7	5 1 2	1 3 5	24 27	16
Oldham	17	7 1 9	6 0 2	1 1 7	29 30	15
Bradford City	17	5 3 9	4 2 2	1 1 7	24 35	13
Burnley	17	5 3 9	4 1 4	1 2 5	24 40	13
Bury	17	4 4 9	4 1 4	0 0 8	22 29	12
Swansea	17	3 5 9	2 4 3	1 1 6	12 23	11
Lincoln	17	3 5 9	1 5 3	2 0 6	11 24	11

##### THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH).

	P.	Total	Home	Away	Goals	Pts.
		W. D. L.	W. D. L.	W. D. L.	F. A.	
Norwich	16	11 2 3	8 0 1	3 2 3	44 24	24
Queen's Park	16	9 3 4	8 1 1	1 2 3	39 22	20
Coventry	16	8 4 4	6 0 1	2 4 4	43 26	20
Charlton	16	9 2 5	6 2 1	3 2 4	35 29	20
Crystal Palace	17	8 4 5	5 2 1	3 2 5	35 22	19
Reading	16	8 3 5	5 0 2	3 3 3	29 21	19
Bristol Rovers	16	8 3 5	5 1 2	3 2 4	27 22	18
Exeter	17	7 4 6	5 2 2	2 2 4	35 30	18
Luton	17	7 4 6	5 2 2	2 2 4	26 30	18
Swindon	16	7 4 6	5 2 1	2 2 5	24 23	16
Clapton Orient	16	6 3 8	5 2 1	1 1 7	28 26	16
Brighton	17	6 3 8	4 2 3	1 3 3	16 22	15
Aldershot	16	6 2 8	4 1 2	2 1 6	28 34	14
Bournemouth	16	6 4 7	4 3 0	2 1 7	29 36	14
Gillingham	16	6 2 8	4 2 3	2 0 6	22 39	14
Torquay	16	6 3 8	4 2 3	2 1 6	25 31	13
Northampton	16	4 4 8	2 3 2	2 1 6	24 29	12
Watford	16	5 2 9	3 2 2	2 0 7	22 37	12
Cardiff	16	3 6 7	2 3 5	1 3 2	14 25	12
Newport	16	4 3 9	2 2 4	2 1 6	15 30	11
Southend	16	3 5 8	2 4 3	1 1 5	23 38	11
Bristol City	16					

##### THIRD DIVISION (NORTH).

	P.	Total	Home	Away	Goals	Pts.
		W. D. L.	W. D. L.	W. D. L.	F. A.	
Chesterfield	16	14 0 2	7 0 1	7 0 1	45 14	28
Stockport	16	10 3 3	7 2 0	3 1 3	38 21	23
Halifax	16	9 2 5	6 1 1	3 1 4	28 23	20
Trammore R.	16	8 3 5	7 0 1	1 3 6	37 22	19
Walsall	16	9 1 6	8 0 1	1 1 6	38 27	19
Barnsley	16	8 3 4	5 1 0	3 2 4	40 31	19
Barrow	16	7 5 4	4 3 2	3 2 2	25 22	18
Barnst.	16	7 4 5	6 0 0	1 4 5	36 32	18



## TIM FOLEY WILLING TO FIGHT MANN AT ANY TIME

## The Services' Sporting Section

Conducted By  
"The Scout"

## CRICKET

## KENT BEAT THE ARTILLERY

## FREE SCORING BY LATE BATSMAN

Some vigorous hitting by Byball, who, going in at No. 7, hit up 35 and was undefeated, played a leading part in the success of H.M.S. Kent against the Royal Artillery when the teams met in a friendly cricket match at Happy Valley yesterday.

Hewitt added the finishing touches by capturing four Artillery wickets for 16 runs. Lawrence was the most successful Gunner bowler, coming on late to take the last three wickets for one run, whilst earlier Thomas (3 for 10) and Thompson (2 for 6), kept the Kent's runs down.

Howden stood out on his own when the Artillery occupied the crease, and scored 42 out of the total of 78. He received support only from Vibart and Bailey. The Artillery innings closed 34 runs short of the naval team's total.

Scores:

H.M.S. KENT.	
Wise b. Thompson	0
Hopkins b. Thomas	10
Smith b. Thompson	15
Rowley b. Thomas	11
Lester b. Thomas	11
Barker b. W. Bailey	12
Byball not out	35
Hewitt b. Lawrence	7
Cheatham b. Lawrence	0
Harris b. Lawrence	0
Heath run out	0
Extras	23
Total	112

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Walker	8	1	42	0
Thompson	3	0	5	2
Thomas	3	0	16	3
Vibart	3	0	14	0
Byball	1	0	9	1
Wharton	1	0	10	0
Lawrence	1	0	1	3
Brownbridge	1	0	0	0

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Wharton c. and b. Wise	3
Walker b. Rowley	0
Howden c. Heath b. Dyball	42
Vibart run out	17
Lawrence b. Rowley	1
Thomas b. Hewitt	1
Brownbridge b. Hewitt	0
Lunn c. and b. Hewitt	0
Taylor b. Hewitt	0
Bailey c. Smith b. Heath	10
Thompson not out	0
Extras	3
Total	76

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Rowley	8	0	18	1
Wise	0	1	1	0
Hewitt	4	0	16	4
Heath	1	0	6	1
Dyball	1	0	0	1

## DOBBS'S 50 FOR LINCOLNS AGAINST S.W.B.

The 1st Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment defeated the South Wales Borderers in an inter-regimental cricket match yesterday afternoon at Sookunpo by 30 runs.

Scores:

LINCOLNS.	
C.O.S.M. Day b. Welsh	23
Maw b. Ronan	0
Williams b. Church	1
Simmonds b. Church	1
Plim b. Welsh	2
Doobs run out	50
Meakin c. Harrison b. Walsh	8
Seagrave b. W. Clark	8
Ullayat c. Smith b. Hoskins	2
Clark b. Ronan	11
Key not out	12
Extras	1
Total	111

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Ronan	0	1	30	2
Church	0	2	7	2
Welsh	3	1	10	3
Parson	2	0	11	0
Hoskins	0	1	22	2
Turner	3	0	24	0

BORDERERS.

Lt de Winton b. Clark	21
Ronan b. Ullayat	2
Bromley b. Ullayat	2
Lt. Yates b. Clark	2
Hoskins b. Clark	20

## SMART TACKLING KEEPS SCORE DOWN

## BUT NAVY PROVE TOO GOOD FOR THE ARMY

Smart tackling by the Army saved them from a much heavier rugby defeat at the hands of the Navy at Sookunpo yesterday. Although without the services of Lieut. Buckley at full back, Lieuts. Currey and Sinclair Ford in the three-quarter line, and Lieut. Evans, the English International and Lieut. Nixon from the pack, the Navy had the better of the play, swinging the ball about and getting it more often from the scrums.

## FOOTBALL

## VERITY BEATEN BY VETERAN

## DEFENCE BREAKS DOWN

A second half collapse on the part of the defence was chiefly responsible for the defeat of H.M.S. Verity by H.M.S. Veteran at Caroline Hill yesterday.

The Veteran ran out winners by two goals to nil, both points being obtained by London, who at inside right, played a sparkling game. "The winners" forward line displayed a pleasing combination, but the Veteran rearguard were equal to the occasion throughout the whole of the first half. But after the interval they broke down.

The Veteran by no means enjoyed a pronounced superiority, and with a little bit of luck the Verity forwards would have scored once or twice.

## PENALTY GOAL DECIDES

## Thrilling Game at Caroline Hill

A penalty goal, scored by Palmer of the Torpedo section, decided the football match between the Engine Room section and the Torpedo section of H.M.S. Eagle, played at Caroline Hill yesterday.

This was the only goal scored, and the Engine Room players were perhaps rather unlucky to lose in such a manner.

The exchanges, particularly in the first half, were unusually fast. Both defences were severely tested and came through the ordeal with flying colours.

## HOCKEY

## KENT OUTPLAYED BY BERWICK

The Berwick hockey team proved far too clever for H.M.S. Kent when they met at King's Park yesterday, the men from the flagship losing by eight goals to three.

Scores:

Smith b. Ullayat	13
Church b. Ullayat	0
Addison c. Seagrave b. Ullayat	1
Parsons c. Doobs b. Ullayat	2
Turner not out	0
Welsh b. Ullayat	2
Extras	8
Total	72

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Clark	11	1	13	3
Ullayat	10	1	51	7

There were two alterations in the Army side. Sgt. Gould, of the Borderers coming in at full-back in place of Lieut. A.L. Birt and Pte. Chikien, of the Lincolns, taking the place of Cpl. Suter in the forwards.

Gould was conspicuous for his tackling, saving his line on many occasions. He also relished with some fine touches. The Army three hardily ever got going, their passing for the most part being wild. Simmons, however, initiated some good movements and displayed a useful turn of speed.

Of the Navy side there was no player who was outstanding, unless one excepts Paine and Morris. Morris played a dashing game and touched down two of the army tries which he left for Paine to majorize. The latter's kicking was good. The three-quarters got going from the scrums on numerous occasions but were kept in check before they had gone far.

THE PLAY.

At the interval the Navy led by 11 points to nil the final score being 17 points to 11.

Soon after the start the Army were penalised near the touch in their own "25" but Linton's attempt at goal fell short and Gould found touch well down the field. Metcalge snapped up from a throw in and crone kicked. Judd got possession and made a brilliant solo run from his own "25". He was stopped, but the Army were penalised for offside close to their own line and Paine taking the kick opened the scoring for the Navy. This was followed within a few minutes by a try by Morris after a neat bout of short passing. Paine failed badly in his attempt to majorize. Just before the half-time whistle Morris went over for his second try which Paine converted.

A penalty decision, against the Navy early in the second half, gave the Army their chance and Lloyd, taking a kick from about 20 yards out put the ball between the posts. Play then transferred to the other end where Gould found a good touch. Walker, collared from the line-out and, giving the dummy to Huddapeth, got over close to the posts. As a result of his effort he sustained an injury to the head and had to retire from the field for several minutes. His try was converted by Lloyd leaving the Army only three points in arrears. In subsequent play the Army were penalised again and

## RACE HORSES' AIR TRIP ACROSS MOUNTAINS

## UNIQUE EVENT AT BULOLO

## GOLD DIGGERS TO HOLD RACE MEETING ON BOXING DAY

Salamao, New Guinea, Dec. 5. Unique cargoes, which have included anything from a pick handle to a motor-car, have been carried by Guinean Airways during the seven years they have operated an aeroplane freight and passenger service between Salamao Beach and Wau, the aerial terminus to the famous Bulolo.

The most curious consignment, however, was provided to-day, when twelve Australian race-horses were taken by aeroplane across the intervening forty miles of mountainous country that separates Bulolo from the sea.

Because of those mountains, some of them over 6,000-feet high, Bulolo is only accessible by the outside world by aeroplane. When the gold diggers decided last

## BOXING CHALLENGE ACCEPTED

## OVER 10 OR 15 ROUNDS

## \$200 WINNER TAKE ALL

## SATURDAY'S SIX ROUND PRELIMS.

(By "Al Cazar")

"I will fight him over ten rounds for \$200, winner takes all, or over 15 rounds, winner to take all" writes Tim Foley, the Navy heavyweight boxer in reply to a challenge by Stoker Mann of H.M.S. Eagle.

This is Foley's reply to the suggestion made that he was evading the Eagle fighter's challenge.

The Berwick heavyweight, whose prowess is well known in Hongkong explains that when the challenge was issued he had already been billed to fight on Saturday next.

"But I am willing to meet Mann under the above conditions at any time", he adds.

Foley, who holds the heavy-weight championship of the Colony, is fighting A. B. Judge on Saturday and in view of his latest announcement, fans could confidently look forward to a meeting between him and Mann in the near future.

## Preliminaries For Saturday

Below are the six-round matches arranged for Saturday's boxing programme at the Lee Theatre.

## MIDDLEWEIGHT CONTEST.

A.S. Dawson (H.M.S. Verity) A.B. Holdman (H.M.S. Berwick)

## FEATHERWEIGHT CONTEST.

Stoker Pryall (H.M.S. Suffolk) v Signallman Reid (H.M.S. Keppel)

## LIGHTWEIGHT CONTEST.

Telegraphist Johnson (H.M.S. Berwick) v Stoker King (H.M.S. Kent)

Paine put the Navy three more points ahead.

About ten minutes from time Forbes gave the Navy another try far out and Judd failed with the kick. The Army made one last rush on the whistle and Roessler touched down near the corner flag. Lloyd took the kick but the distance was against him.

This is where the races will be held. Picture shows the Wau aerodrome and township.

Guinea Airways guaranteed transportation, so the horses were ordered from Sydney. They arrived at Salamao this week by the steamer Montoro.

Because no wharf facilities are available at Salamao, the Montoro had to anchor half an hour off-shore, and the horses were lowered over the side of the ship and swam ashore behind lifeboats.

TWO BY TWO.

Two at a time, they were then transported across to Bulolo in the Junker aeroplanes operated by Guinea Airways.

The famous Bulolo goldfields were discovered ten years ago by two adventurous Australian prospectors. Because of the rugged nature of the country, the claims could not be successfully worked, until aeroplanes were utilised to transport food supplies and necessities from the beach at Salamao, forty miles distant.

The mountainous nature of the country may be gauged from the fact that, while the aeroplane trip occupies only half an hour, persons on foot, accompanied by twenty native carriers, cannot cross the intervening forty miles in less than a fortnight.

## FROST PUTS STOP TO RUGBY.

## WHOLE OF ENGLAND IN WINTER'S GRIP.

London, Dec. 5. Rugby matches throughout England to-day were cancelled as a result of the severe frost which affected all parts of the country.

One of the principal games to be affected was the meeting between Cambridge University and Mr. J. E. Greenwood's XI.—Reuter.

## Investigation Of Football Incidents

## PLAYERS BEFORE COMMITTEE

The incidents which marred the league football matches between South China and the Navy on Saturday and East Lanes and the Athletic on Sunday last are to be investigated by the Emergency Committee of the Hongkong Football Association this evening, when Thomas of the Navy, Walkden of the Lanes and Lai Kwok-chui of the Athletic appear before the committee.

Thomas it will be recalled, was sent off the field for striking Wong Mee-shun after the Chinese had fouled him; whilst the other two offenders received marching orders for fighting consequent upon Walkden being fouled in the back by Lai.

## LEAGUE POSTPONEMENTS.

Four postponements in the league programme for the coming week-end are announced.

On Saturday neither the Young Indians v Club, and Kowloon v Athletic in the second division, nor the R.A.M.C. v University in the third, will be played, while the second division match between the Borderers and Lincolns, scheduled for Sunday, has been postponed.

## HOCKEY

## SAINTS' TEAM AGAINST MEDWAY OFFICERS' SECOND

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Medway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hamson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

## UNITED SERVICES GOLF

## STARTING TIMES ANNOUNCED

## FOR TO-MORROW

Starting times for the United Services Golf meeting are given below. Those on the new course are dependent on the times not having been booked beforehand by players outside of the U.S. Meeting.

Entrants can play at any vacant time before that drawn by them but are requested to play at a later time. There will be no special train but extra accommodation will be provided on the 9.05 train from Kowloon which competitors, travelling by train, are asked to use.

Cards, marked with the player's handicap will be available at Fanling on Thursday. The ordinary cards from Club trays should be used on Friday.

No starting times will be drawn for on Friday; players should book their own times on the previous day. Starting lists will be available at Fanling. Paris for Competition "F" should arrange their own opponents.

Apart from Competition "A", no sweepstakes will be drawn for. The Winner will be the entrant for the sweepstake who returns the best card.

## STARTING LIST.

Old Course—Thursday Dec. 7th.

10.00: Lt. Mears and Pay Comdr. Porter.
10.4. Comdr. Rooms and Lt. Buckley.
10.8. Lts. Nicelay and Currey
10.12. Lts. Gill and Syer.
10.16. Capt. Mitchell and Major Eastwick-Fild.
10.20. Majors Sarsfield and Comdr. Lindrell.
10.24. Lt. Burnett and Comdr. Anderson.
10.28. Lts. Robinson and Major.
10.32. Lts. Linton and Bryant.
10.36. Majors Mackenzie and Atkinson.
10.40. Lt. Cdr. Beckett and Lt. Norris.
10.44. Lt. Cdr. Crockett and Pay Comdr. Teley.
10.48. Lt. Brown and Lt. Cdr. Goddard.
10.52. Major Mullany and Lt. Douglas.
10.56. Capt. Cutler and Lt. Cr. Browning.
12.44. Capt. Morgan and Fowkes.
12.48. Majors Grellier and Tyn.
12.52. Lt. Cdr. Atkinson and Lt. Russell.
12.56. Lt. Cdr. Wilson and Major Withington.
1.00. Lt. James and Comdr. Docksey.

(Continued on Page 7.)

## POLICE CALLED IN.

## Students Create Trouble At Basketball Match

## A CHANGE OF REFEREES.

As the result of disagreement over the refereeing of a basketball game at the Canton Y.M.C.A. on Saturday evening, students of the Pul Ying Middle School and the Law Academy almost came to blows in a free-for-all fight. During the game, with Pul Ying leading by a score of 33 to 10, copper coins were rained from a certain section of the spectators at Kwok Chiu-wing, the referee, and feeling on both sides grew so vibrant that the Y.M.C.A. authorities were compelled to telephone to the Public Safety Bureau and the Government Headquarters for aid.

Following the arrival of the police and a change of referee, the game was ordered to be resumed but the law students refused to comply unless the score, as it stood, was cancelled. Further debate followed and the game was finally given to Pul Ying by virtue of a forfeit.

## F.A. BARS SPURS FROM PLAYING IN PARIS

(Continued from Page 8.)

questioning the right of the F.A. to refuse the "Spurs" permission to play, but the Association was in a position to feel the football pulse throughout Europe, and it is surprising that interest in this match should have been allowed to have reached so high a pitch before the F.A. announced their refusal to sanction the match.

If it is, as Herr Hugo Meisl suggested, genuine concern to preserve the high impression of English football on the Continent which prompted this action from the F.A., it should also have been their concern to preserve the high appreciation of the English administration of the game. It is regrettable, therefore, that what has for so long appeared an open door to this fixture should have been so unceremoniously slammed in the face of football friends.

## AWTAR SINGH'S FOUR GOALS

## GIVES RADIO AN EASY WIN

## MAMAK HOCKEY

The Radio Sports Club gained their fifth consecutive victory in the Mamak Hockey Tournament when they defeated the Royal Army Medical Corps by five goals to nil on the Sookunpo ground yesterday afternoon. Mr. H. Nassan, the Radio's regular centre-half was tried out on the right wing, and played a successful game sending in some good centres.

Awtar Singh, at Centre forward, proved a dangerous marksman, netting four of the goals, while Gurbachan Singh, who was more promising in the second half claimed the other goal. P. Singh, at right back, and Man Singh, between the sticks, were outstanding in the defence. In the Medicals forward line, Lane worked hard but received little support. Cassen played well in defence, while Poole brought off a number of fine saves.

At the interval the Radio led by two goals to nil, adding three more in the second half.

## MAMAK LEAGUE TABLE.

	P.	W.	D.	L.	F.	A.	Pts.
Radio	5	5	0	0	29	3	10
C.B.A.	4	4	0	0	17	1	8
Police	4	4	0	0	13	1	8
St. Andrew's	3	3	0	0	10	1	6
United H.C.	4	3	0	1	9	0	6
K.I.T.C.	0	3	0	3	10	0	0
Male Corps	0	2	1	5	3	10	0
12th Battery	0	2	0	3	8	13	0
H.M.S.	3	1	0	2	5	5	2
German Club	2	1	0	1	3	4	2
Royal Engineers	0	0	1	2	5	0	1
Royal Signals	0	0	1	4	3	10	1
12th Battery	0	0	1	2	1	13	1
R.A.M.C.	0	0	0	5	2	18	0

## SPORT ADVTs.

## THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Fifteenth Extra Race Meeting, to be held on Saturday, 16th December, 1933 (weather permitting), may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Gloucester Building, the Club House, Happy Valley, the Hong Kong Club, the Sports Club, and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 7th December, 1933.

By Order,  
C. B. BROWN,  
Secretary.

## BOXING

## LEE THEATRE

SATURDAY, 9th DEC., 1933  
at 9.15 p.m.

## 15 ROUND CONTEST

For the Middle Weight Championship of the Colony and Belt

A.B. EWIN  
H.M.S. "KENT"

Holder and Champion of the China Fleet and Winner of over 150 fights in England.

A.B. FRAGGOTT  
H.M.S. "BERWICK"

Welter Weight Champion of West of England, Atlantic Fleet Champion, 1925/26/27/28/29/30/31.

Undefeated in Service Boxing. 8 ROUND WELTER WEIGHT CONTEST.

A.B. BARRY  
H.M.S. "BERWICK"

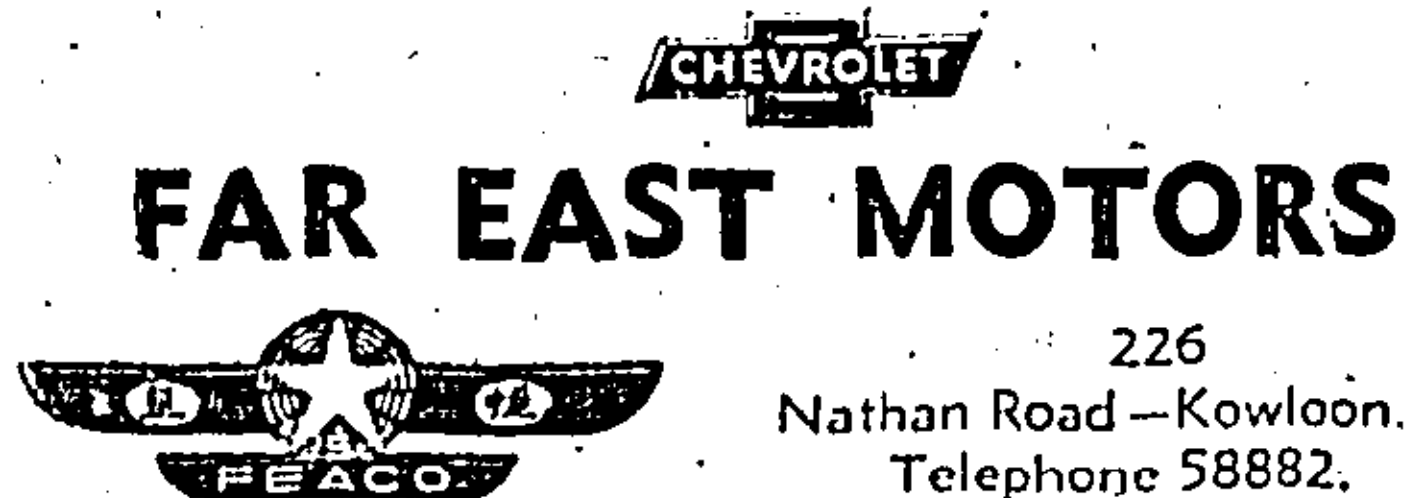
Light Weight Champion West of England, R.N. & R.M. Champion 1931.

A.B. PARKER  
H.M.S.



The  
whole thing  
was settled long ago  
**A CHEVROLET SIX**  
costs less to run

CHEVROLET'S reputation as the most economical car in the world began a long time ago, when motorists discovered how to save with a Chevrolet. The Chevrolet valve-in-head 6-cylinder engine gets extra miles out of a gallon of gas, but this is only part of the savings. Chevrolet owners don't have to pay the penalty for needless extra cylinders, extra rings and pistons, or extra valves. Thousands of Chevrolet owners have never spent a cent on their cars, except for gasoline, oil and tires. The records of companies that operate big fleets of cars back up this fact. They say that Chevrolets cost less to run than any other cars they know. The good word spread fast, and so the whole economy question was settled long ago. No car except the most economical car could earn such overwhelming leadership in sales as Chevrolet has earned—leader in four out of the past six years, far ahead again this year. But Chevrolet dealers don't expect you to accept the opinions of others. Drive the new Chevrolet. Find out for yourself why Chevrolet—the most economical car—has become America's most popular car.



TO-DAY  
AT THE  
**CAFE DE LUXE**  
ENTERTAINMENT EXTRAVAGANZA  
THE  
**"EUROPEAN REVIEW"**  
COMPANY.



MISS POLA AND MR. VARSH IN SPLENDID  
ACROBATIC DANCE PROGRAMMES.  
PROFESSOR SAM-BAY WILL GIVE PERFORMANCES  
OF THRILLING MYSTERIES OF MAGIC.  
TEA DANCE 5 p.m. DINNER DANCE 8 p.m.  
\$1.00 \$2.50  
SPECIAL SUPPER DANCE EVERY NIGHT  
From 9 O'Clock. \$1.50 Per Cover.  
Fourth Floor. Telephone 30515.  
**CHINA EMPORIUM BUILDING**

## CONTRACT BRIDGE

By W. E. McKenney

**Today's Contract Problem**  
In today's problem South is declarer at three no trump. He can make four. How can East play to hold the hand down to three?

♠ K J 5 3  
♥ A 4 3  
♦ A 9 4  
♣ K 8 4  
♠ Q 10 8  
♥ 6 2  
♦ Q 10 2  
♣ 10 8 2  
♠ 9 2  
♠ A 9 4  
♥ J 6 6  
♦ Q 6 3  
♣ A 10 6 3  
Solution in next issue. 27

### Solution to Previous Contract Problem

It appears, when looking at all the cards in to-day's hand, that the declarer cannot make seven odd. However, the hand presents a very interesting playing problem. Personally, I do not approve of the bidding. With South's hand I would open with a Sims three bid, which shows that the hand must be played in the suit first named and asks partner to show either the ace of trump or his highest ace.

Not having that North must respond with three no trump. South then would bid four hearts. This definitely asks for the king of hearts. North, having the king of hearts, would answer with five hearts.

South then would bid six spades and North, due to the fact that his partner had asked for the king of hearts, and that in addition he held five hearts to the king-queen, might risk the contract of seven. However, he would be jeopardizing the contract, if his partner happens to have a singleton in one of the off suits. I think the final contract should be six spades.

### The Play.

Against the seven spade contract, the queen of clubs was opened and the declarer won with the ace. He then led three rounds of trump, picking up the outstanding trump. We know that West did not hold the ace of diamonds—otherwise he would have led it against a slam contract. We also know that, if the heart suit will break, there is going to be no trouble in making the contract.

The wise declarer will prepare for the worst break. His only hope is to find the four hearts in the West hand and to find West with the king of diamonds. He already is marked with the jack of clubs; therefore, the declarer's next play should be a small heart of dummy's king.

He should lead a small diamond from dummy and you can test as

♠ K Q 8 5 4  
♥ Q 9 4 2  
♦ 10 3 2  
♠ 9 2  
♥ J 10 3 2  
♦ K J 8  
♣ Q J 9 8  
♠ A K Q J 10 7 4  
♥ 7 6  
♦ None  
♣ A K 4  
Rubber Bridge—None Vul.  
Opening Lead—♣ Q.

South	West	North	East
2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥	Pass
3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥	Pass
5 ♠	Pass	5 N.T.	Pass
7 ♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

sured that East will hop in with the ace of diamonds, trying to set the contract. The declarer then will trump and run off his spades.

Now he has a perfect squeeze on the West hand. West cannot protect the king of diamonds, the four hearts to the jack and the jack of clubs all at the same time. So whichever he lets go produces the needed extra trick for the declarer.

### YOUR CHILD'S WINTER SAFEGUARD.

In order to keep your child well and free from colds and chills during the colder months, the internal organs must function regularly and thoroughly. There must be no half measures about this, no incomplete clearing of the intestines which allows accumulation to go on unsuspected. Parents should make sure that their children are kept clean internally by the occasional administration of Baby's Own Tablets, the pleasant-tasting children's health regulator.

Baby's Own Tablets are absolutely harmless, and parents who are prejudiced against medicines in the ordinary way can quite safely rely upon this children's remedy, which has the backing of qualified medical opinion. Baby's Own Tablets are a speedy corrective for indigestion, constipation, wind in babies and little children. They also check diarrhoea, expel worms, allay feverishness, colds and croup.

During teething, their beneficial action is remarkable. They ease the pains almost as if by magic, and thus induce sound natural sleep, although they are guaranteed to contain no opiate or narcotic drugs whatsoever. All chemists can supply this splendid children's health safeguard.

## TO-DAY AT THE KING'S A DOUBLE ATTRACTION!

ON THE SCREEN



SEDUCTION!

SUSPENSE!

DEDUCTION!

IMMENSE!

FOX FILM PRESENTS.

## "TRICK FOR TRICK"

WITH

**RALPH MORGAN  
VICTOR JORY  
SALLY BLANE**

DIRECTED BY

**HAMILTON MACFADDEN**

**FOX**



ON THE STAGE

AT ALL PERFORMANCES

**HUGO AND BLEY**

PRESENTS

THE INCOMPARABLE ENTERTAINER

## HENRY & CO.

**FUN-MAGIC-ART**

YOU'LL GET THE  
SURPRISE OF YOUR LIFE  
AND

YOU'LL QUIVER  
WITH EXCITEMENT AT THESE  
TWO PERFECT COMBINATION

**SHOWS OF WONDERS.**



**MONDAY!**  
Cold Meat Day

**O.K.**

The Cold Meat SAUCE

MASON'S FAMOUS  
"O.K." SAUCE

On Sale at All Stores.

Sole Agents:  
**W. R. LOXLEY & CO.**  
York Building,  
Hongkong.

**IN LONDON**

The  
**Hongkong Telegraph.**

is on sale at

**SELFRIDGES**

For Advertising Rates  
the London Representatives  
are—

**REUTERS, LIMITED**  
Advertisement Dept.  
24, Old Jewry,  
LONDON, E.C.2.







# DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE AMERICAN MAIL LINE

## £12.0.0.

### XMAS HOLIDAY CRUISE

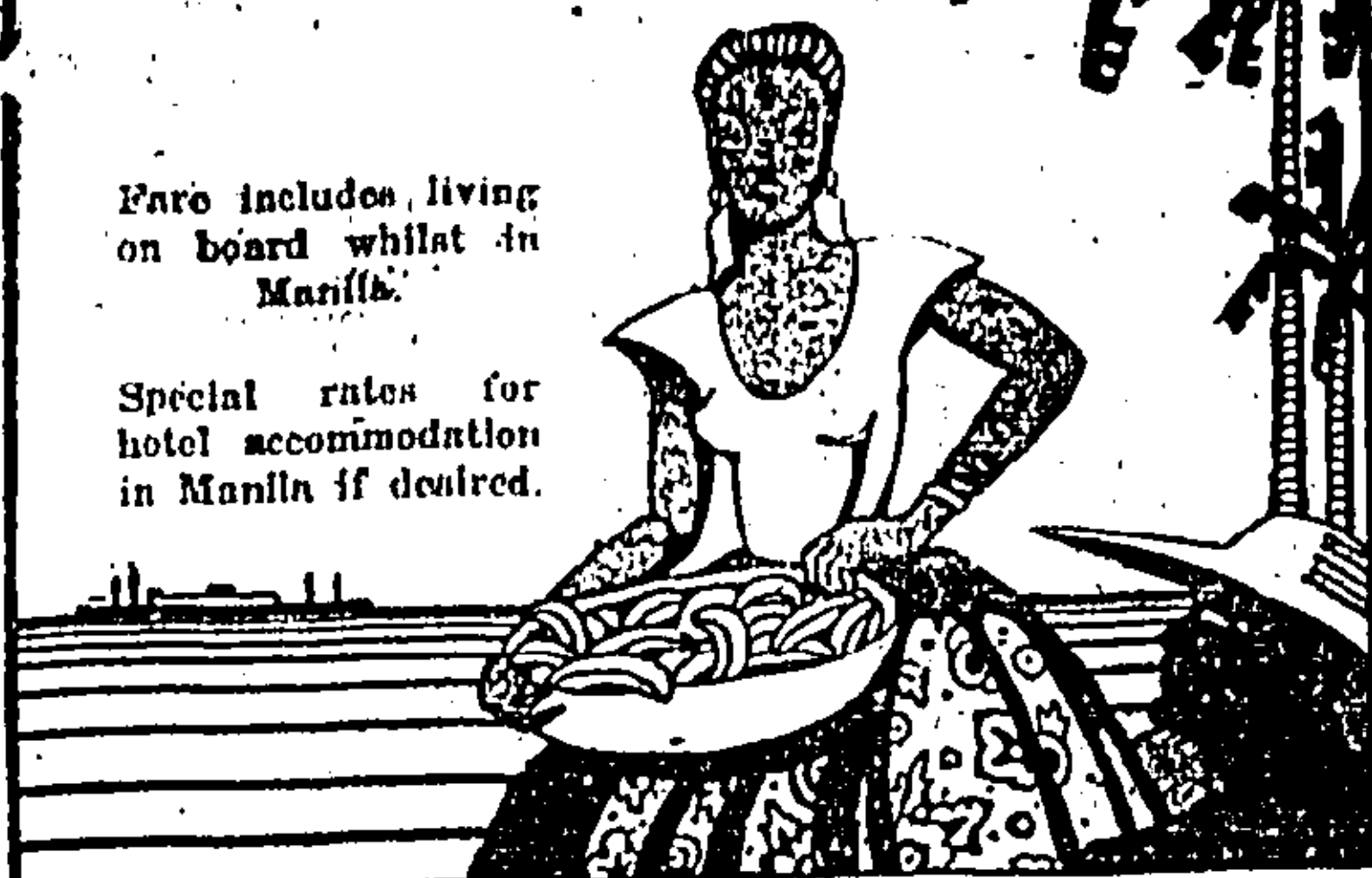
Choice of "PRESIDENT HOOVER" sailing from Hongkong Dec. 21 arriving Manila Dec. 23.  
or "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" sailing from Hongkong Dec. 23 arriving Manila Xmas morning.  
Returning by "PRESIDENT HOOVER" sailing from Manila Dec. 27 arriving Hongkong Dec. 29.

### OVER THE NEW YEAR HOLIDAYS

Round trip on  
s.s. "PRESIDENT GRANT" sailing from Hongkong Dec. 30 arriving Manila New Year morning sailing from Manila Jan. 3 arriving Hongkong Jan. 5.

Fare includes living on board whilst in Manila.

Special rates for hotel accommodation in Manila if desired.



## MALAYAN CHAMPIONSHIP WON and British Record Broken

### with the help of PHOSFERINE

#### CHAMPION

Ooi Leong Teik writes:

"It is with the greatest pleasure that I write to testify to the benefits I have received by taking Phosferine during my training for the 1931 Malayan Weight-Lifting Championships.

As I had to reduce some seven or eight pounds off my normal bodyweight in order to enable me to compete in the 9-stone class, I had to go into very strenuous training, and with the help of Phosferine, I not only won the championship of that class, but also the individual Championship, and, in addition, I broke a British Record.

I therefore have no hesitation in recommending Phosferine to any physical culturist or athlete, whether he be in ordinary training or preparing for a competition, as it

GIVES ENERGY AND ENDURANCE and RENEWS BROKEN-DOWN TISSUE."

Ooi Leong Teik, Penang.

## PHOSFERINE

### THE GREATEST OF ALL TONICS FOR

Influenza Nouralgia Nerve Shock  
Debility Maternity Weakness Neuritis  
Indigestion Weak Digestion Faintness  
Sleeplessness Mental Exhaustion Brain Fog  
Exhaustion Loss of Appetite Anaemia Sciatica

Made in Liquid and Tablets, each sold in 3 sizes: the larger sizes are the more economical.  
Also take Phosferine Health Salt, the TONIC saline—it Tones as it Cleanses.

Proprietors: PHOSFERINE (ASHTON & PARSONS) Ltd., Ludgate Hill, London, England.

Agents: W. R. Loxley & Co., Hong Kong.

## TEACHING ENGLISH.

### ENLIGHTENING LECTURE TO ENGLISH ASSN.

Local teachers had a field day at the Helena May Institute yesterday when the Hongkong branch of the English Association held the second meeting of the season.

The subject, "The teaching of English in Schools," was dealt with exhaustively in a paper read by Miss H. D. Sawyer, head-mistress of the Diocesan Girls' School.

Mr. N. L. Smith, Director of Education and a vice-President of the Association, took the chair, others present including Professor Middleton Smith, Professor Simpson, the Hon. K. H. Kotewall, Bishop R. O. Hall, and Mr. G. P. de Martin.

Quoting from a Board of Education report, Miss Sawyer opened her address with the statement that "a liberal education implies the freeing of the human reason and the development of the full powers of both body and mind"—an ideal which was open to all ranks and classes.

Many of the difficulties of teaching English came from slipshod enunciation. English should be spoken so purely that it should give no indication of a speaker's origin. Better speech would also rid learners of the delusion that the spelling of the language was difficult.

#### Poetry Made Pleasant.

Often enough it was only the reading aloud of poetry and plays that made them interesting to a class of girls: "If ye would speak as the best and wisest do, ye must be conversant where the best and wisest are." Silent reading, too, was to be encouraged among the older girls, so long as their choice of books was supervised to some extent; and it was found that spelling and composition followed naturally on easy reading.

Going on to grammar, which she said she had taught and had enjoyed teaching all her life, Miss Sawyer said she believed English Grammar was for some years untaught in English schools but had now been found necessary again.

Learning by heart both poetry and prose was of great value and was an incentive to dramatization, but she was inclined to fight shy of text book teaching which did not leave the student anything to think out alone.

Teaching English to Chinese could be greatly facilitated if instruction were more widely given in phonetics and on this point the Board of Education had also spoken favourably.

#### A Local Complaint.

A few sentences from "Alpha of the Plough" summed up her "faith" on this subject: "It is an excellent thing to have a good vocabulary but one ought not to load one's common speech or every day letter with long words... and familiar conversation that dresses itself up in silk-hatted words is no less an offence against the good taste of things. We do not make a thing more impressive by clothing it in grand words than we crack a nut more neatly by using a sledge hammer."

In the discussion which followed, the opinion expressed by a teacher that the old Victorian poems in the local "Crown" and "Royal" readers were unfit to use in teaching was generally approved.

One speaker remarked that they could scarcely be called verse and that they were part of an old literature which was now never used. No practical person nowadays called a fish a "denizen of the deep" when they meant just a plain fish.

Mr. de Martin reminded the audience that "a preposition was a bad thing to end up a sentence with," and he and other speakers including the chairman, Mr. R. A. Campbell, Mrs. N. Evans, Mr. Handyside, Mrs. Barker, Mr. H. C. Macnamara, and Mr. M. F. Key, thanked the speaker.



## THE HONG KONG

PENINSULA HOTEL;  
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;  
PEAK HOTEL

## & SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

## HOTELS LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

## Penang

The Scenic Gem of Malaya



## Runnymede Hotel

Malaya's Premier Hotel

also under the same management

### THE CRAG HOTEL

Penang Hill

(A health station)

CABLES "RUNNYMEDE"

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD.

## ST. FRANCIS HOTELS

TEL. 26634, 13A, QUEEN'S ROAD C. TEL. 26635.

Comfortably Furnished Accommodation

Tasty & Delicious Food

### BEST WINE & LIQUORS

SOLD

Rates in Line With To-Day's

IDEAS OF ECONOMY

No Patron Will Be Disappointed



Quality Tells

Wm. Sanderson & Son, Ltd.  
Distillers — LEITH  
Estd 1863

Agents:—W. R. LOXLEY & CO.

They change so fast, there should be a new picture at least once a year, for photographs of the children never grow up.

Make an appointment to-day.

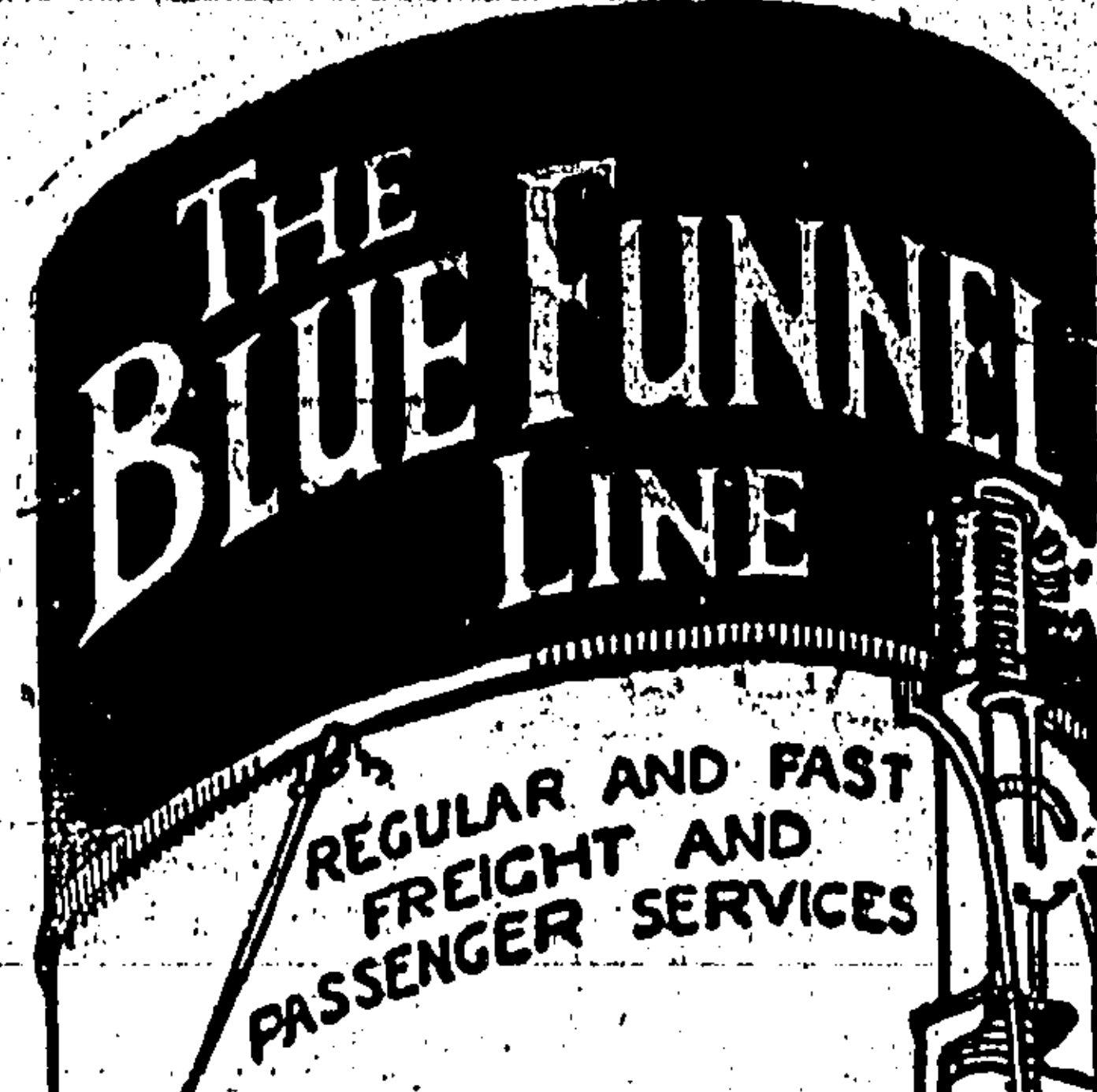
### THE MING YUEN STUDIO

17, Queen's Road Central (First Floor)

(Between the H.K. Hotel and Dairy

Farm Store, Queen's Road C.)

Tel. No. 24310.



REGULAR AND FAST  
FREIGHT AND  
PASSENGER SERVICES

### LONDON SERVICE

HECTOR 20 Dec. Marseilles, London, Rotterdam & Glasgow  
MENHHAUS 24 Dec. Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Hull

### LIVERPOOL SERVICE

TEIRESIAS 25 Dec. Tripoli, Havre & Liverpool

### NEW YORK SERVICE

PHENIX 7 Dec. Boston, New York & Baltimore via Java & Straits

### PACIFIC SERVICE

CYNDAREUS 14 Dec. Japan, Victoria, Seattle & Vancouver

### INWARD SERVICE

GLAUCOUS Due 9 Dec. From New York via Manila  
AENEAS Due 12 Dec. From U. K. via Singapore

Specially reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to the under-mentioned.

### BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

Agents.

## TRAVEL A.O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA. Calling at Manila (P.I.), Thursday Is., Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney & Melbourne.  
British Steamers: CHANGTE—TAIPING (Oil Burners)  
FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE  
ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED.

Enjoy Your Short Leave in Australia and New Zealand.

Hong Kong, Sydney—19 Days.

FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, 276 RETURN

" " LONDON (via Australia) from 5128.15s.

(Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER	Due H'Kong	Leaves H'Kong	Leaves Manila	Due Sydney
CHANGTE	12 Dec.	19 Dec.	22 Dec.	7 Jan.
TAIPING	4 Jan.	11 Jan.	13 Jan.	29 Jan.
CHANGTE	9 Feb.	16 Feb.	19 Feb.	7 Mar.
TAIPING	6 Mar.	13 Mar.	16 Mar.	1 Apr.

### AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED

Butterfield & Swire, Agents.—Hong Kong—Shanghai.

## SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ.

Investment bankers and brokers in securities and commodities

Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service.

Commodity Futures on the principal American markets.

#### Members of:

New York Cotton Exchange.

Chicago Board of Trade.

Commodity Exchange, Inc.

(Silver, Rubber, Silk, Copper, Hides and Tin).

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co.

Telephone 30244.

Cable Address: Swanstock.

Asia Life Building, 14, Queen's Road.

## FRECKLES AND HIS FRIENDS

Into the Mountains!

By Blosser

## X'MAS PRESENTS

at  
Messrs. KOMOR & KOMOR  
ART & CURIO EXPERTS  
Chater Road, York Bldg.

JUST ARRIVED

TEA SETS 21 pc. .... \$7.50  
COFFEE SETS 15 pc. ... \$5.00

MANY OTHER USEFUL & ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES.

Prices ranging from 50 cents upward.

LEAVING THE PLAINS BEHIND, THE TRAIN CARRYING RED AND FRECKLES BEGINS ITS SLOW, UPWARD CLIMB INTO THE MOUNTAINS

BOY! WE'RE GETTIN' SCENERY NOW—I HAD NO IDEA IT TOOK SO LONG TO GET TO PARADISE LAKE!

THE LAST TIME I CAME UP HERE I CAME IN AN AIRPLANE... GEE, IT WAS SWELL!

WELL, I'M SATISFIED WITH THIS. LOOK AT ALL THE SCENERY YOU SEE FROM A TRAIN.

AW, BAY! YOU'D BE CRAZY ABOUT FLYIN'!

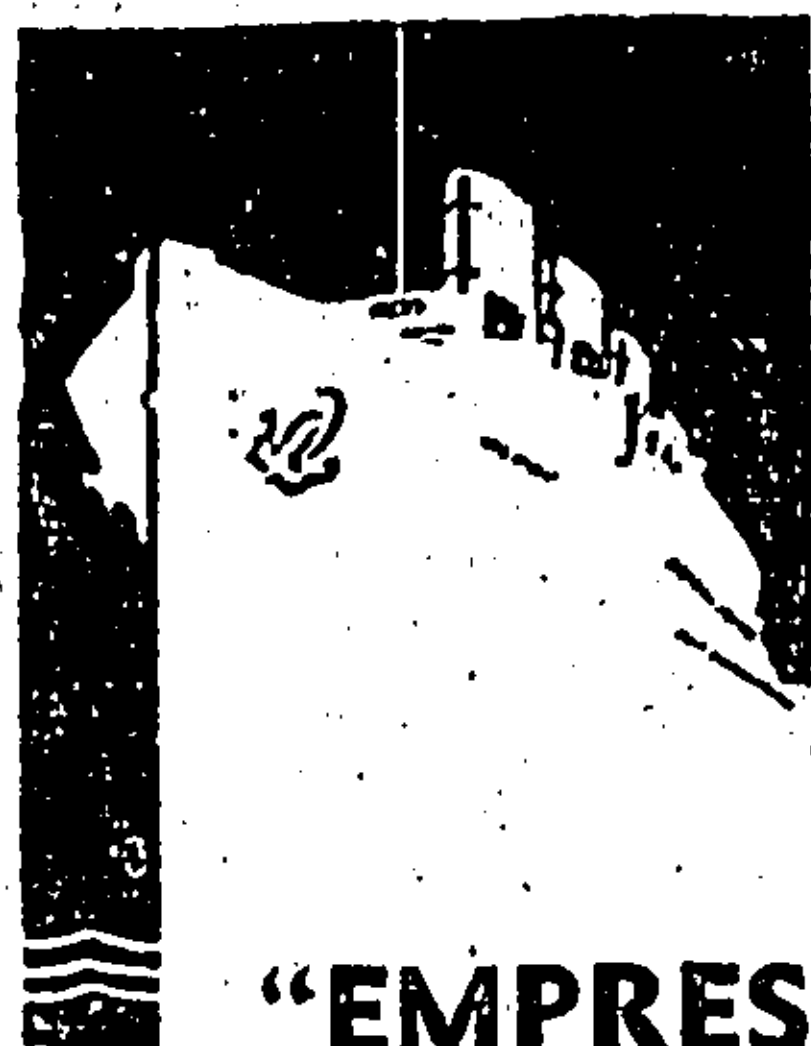
HEY! WHAT HAPPENED? GEE...IT'S BLACKER'N NIGHT!

WE'RE GOING THRU A TUNNEL—!!

I'LL SAY I DIDN'T PULL ANY BONES LIKE THIS ON MY LAST TRIP. PLANES DON'T GO THROUGH TUNNELS!!!







January 4th  
THURSDAY,  
sailing for  
**VICTORIA & VANCOUVER**  
via SHANGHAI—NAGASAKI  
KOBE—YOKOHAMA  
ONE OF THE  
**BIG 4**  
"EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Steamers	Hong Kong	Shanghai	Nagasaki	Kobe	Yokohama	Honolulu	Vancouver
Empress of Asia	Jan. 4	Jan. 6	Jan. 8	Jan. 10	Jan. 12	Jan. 14	Jan. 16
Empress of Canada	Jan. 16	Jan. 18	Jan. 20	Jan. 22	Jan. 24	Jan. 26	Jan. 28
Empress of Japan	Jan. 31	Feb. 2	Feb. 4	Feb. 6	Feb. 8	Feb. 10	Feb. 12
Empress of Russia	Feb. 13	Feb. 15	Feb. 17	Feb. 19	Feb. 21	Feb. 23	Feb. 25
Empress of Asia	Feb. 28	Mar. 1	Mar. 3	Mar. 5	Mar. 7	Mar. 9	Mar. 11
Empress of Canada	Mar. 14	Mar. 16	Mar. 18	Mar. 20	Mar. 22	Mar. 24	Mar. 26
Empress of Japan	Mar. 29	Mar. 31	Apr. 2	Apr. 4	Apr. 6	Apr. 8	Apr. 10
Empress of Russia	Apr. 13	Apr. 15	Apr. 17	Apr. 19	Apr. 21	Apr. 23	Apr. 25

EXCEPTIONAL LOW FARES.  
HONG KONG—MANILA

	Leave Hong Kong	Arrive Manila
EMPRESS OF CANADA	Dec. 22	Dec. 24

For further information please apply to:

**N.Y.K. LINE**

San Francisco via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.  
Tatsuta Maru ..... Wed., 13th Dec. at 10 a.m.  
Asama Maru ..... Wed., 10th Jan. at 10 a.m.  
Taiyo Maru ..... Wed., 24th Jan.

Seattle & Vancouver.  
Hikawa Maru (starts from Kobe) Wed., 13th Dec.  
Hiye Maru (starts from Kobe) Wed., 27th Dec.

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam via  
Singapore, Penang, Colombo & Suez.  
Fushimi Maru ..... Sat., 9th Dec.  
Hakozaki Maru ..... Sat., 23rd Dec.  
Terukuni Maru ..... Fri., 5th Jan.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.  
Atsuta Maru ..... Sat., 23rd Dec.  
Kamo Maru ..... Sat., 27th Jan.

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.  
Toyama Maru ..... Tues., 12th Dec.  
Tottori Maru ..... Fri., 29th Dec.

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu,  
Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.  
Helyo Maru ..... Tues., 19th Dec.

New York via Panama.  
Tatsuta Maru ..... Mon., 11th Dec.

Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus,  
Genoa & Valencia.  
Dakar Maru ..... Fri., 15th Dec.

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.  
Tokushima Maru ..... Fri., 8th Dec.  
Malacca Maru ..... Fri., 15th Dec.

Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama.  
Hakusan Maru ..... Fri., 8th Dec.  
Kamo Maru (Nagasaki direct) Fri., 15th Dec.  
Morioka Maru (Mojil direct) Tues., 5th Dec.

\*Cargo only.  
For further information apply to:  
**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.**  
Tel. 80291. (private exchanges to all Dept.)

**BARBER WILHELMSSEN**  
**LINE.**  
MONTHLY SERVICE  
To  
PACIFIC—PANAMA—ATLANTIC COAST PORTS  
CANAL ZONE, COAST PORTS.  
Agents:  
**DODWELL & CO., LTD.**  
Queen's Buildings.

**LOYD TRIESTINO**  
FLOTTE RIUNITA LLOYD TRIESTINO MARITIMA ITALIANA-SITHAR

**FAR EAST—INDIA—ITALY**  
Express Passenger Service.  
S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" for Italy (London) ... 14th Dec.  
Freight Service.  
M.V. "TERGESTEA" for Italy via ports ... 9th Dec.  
S.S. "MONCALIERI" for Shanghai and Japan 15th Dec.  
**DODWELL & CO., LTD.**  
Agents.

#### AID FOR SHIPPING. MR. RUNCIMAN PROMISES EVERY ASSISTANCE

London, Dec. 5.  
The President of the Board of Trade, Mr. Walter Runciman, in a speech last night, discussed the position of British Shipping. He said he was hoping soon to meet bankers in the City with the object of speaking to them on British shipping, and meanwhile he asked that ships should not be sold too freely to foreign flags.

At present the class of shipping which was suffering most was tramp shipping. The British shipowner was unsheltered. He had to fight for his market and his cargo. He received no subsidy, got no preference, and the result was that some found their resources scarcely adequate to the present hard times.

There was no one cure for all the ills of the British mercantile marine, but if those engaged in the shipping industry could come to an agreement with all the various interests, he could promise Government would do all that was in its power to save the mercantile marine.

There was nothing, however, but complete restoration of world trade to cure all troubles. British trade was undoubtedly getting on a better footing. They looked forward to the future with the confident determination that they were not going to be beaten.—*British Wireless.*

#### POWER OF PRESS.

##### SHOULD INFLUENCE BE DIMINISHED?

The influence of the Press has increased, is increasing and should be diminished, was the opinion of the general body of the audience at a debate at the Kowloon Union Church last night when members of the Young People's Society entertained members of St. Andrew's Club.

The visiting club was given the motion to propose and won the day by a comfortable majority on arguments submitted by Mr. R. H. Wong and Mr. E. F. Fincher whose main theme was the existence of what is commonly described as the "yellow press." The speakers maintained that such publications had an evil influence on the public and for this reason the influence should be diminished.

For the opposition Messrs. Noble and Offord dealt at length on the great service the Press gave the public and extolled its many good points.

On a vote being taken the motion was carried by a large majority.

#### CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

##### SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Motorship, "FELIX ROUSSEL" Arrived Hongkong on Friday, the 1st December, 1933, from MARSEILLES &c.

Consignees of Cargo by the above named steamer are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and placed at their risk in the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery can be obtained as the goods are landed.

Goods not cleared within 7 days including date of arrival, will be subject to rent.

All claims must be sent to the undersigned before Monday, 11th December, 1933, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages must be left in the Godowns for examination by the consignees, and the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas at 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, the 7th December, 1933. Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any damaged dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyor.

No claims will be admitted after the goods have left the Godowns.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL  
Agent  
Hongkong, 1st December, 1933.

THE BEN LINE STEAMERS, LTD.

From LEITH, MIDDLESBRO', ANTWERP, LONDON and STRAITS.  
The Steamship, "BENGLOE"  
Consignees of Cargo are hereby informed that all Goods are being landed at their risk into the hazardous and/or extra hazardous Godowns of The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., whence and/or from the wharves delivery may be obtained.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 6th December, 1933, will be subject to rent.

All claims against the steamer must be presented to the Undersigned on or before the 20th December, 1933, or they will not be recognized.

To comply with the General Bonded Warehouse Regulations consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when damaged dutiable goods are examined.

All broken, chafed, and damaged Goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on the 5th December, 1933, at 10 a.m., by Messrs. Goddard and Douglas.

No Fire Insurance has been effected. Bills of Lading will be countersigned by

**GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.**  
Agents.  
Hongkong, 20th November, 1933.

## GREAT REMOVAL SALE

AT

## KASHMIR SILK STORE

OPPOSITE QUEEN'S THEATRE.

DON'T MISS THIS WONDERFUL  
OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN SUCH  
BARGAINS.

HEAVY ELEPHANT CREPE  
70 cts. per yard.

HEAVY BABINO CREPE  
95 cts. per yard.

PRINTED SILK CREPE-DE-CHINE  
70 cts. per yard.

PLAIN SILKS & CREPES  
70 cts. per yard.

LINING SILK  
25 cts. per yard.

HEAVY PRINTED SATIN  
50 cts. per yard.

LOTS OF OTHER BARGAINS  
OFFERED AT  
PRICES TO AMAZE YOU.

WE MUST CLEAR ALL  
OUR GOODS  
AT ANY PRICE.

A VISIT WILL CONVINCING YOU.

## P & O BRITISH-INDIA APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES.

(COMPANIES incorporated in ENGLAND)  
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for Straits, Java and Burma, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, E. & S. Africa, Australasia, including, New Zealand & Queensland Ports, Red Sea, Egypt, Constantinople, Greece, Levantine Ports, Europe Etc.  
PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS.  
(UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT.)

S. S.	Tons	From Hongkong (about)	DESTINATION
*SOMALI	6,800	9th Dec.	M'les, Havre, L'don, H'burg.
RANCHI	17,000	10 a.m.	R'dam A'werp & Hull
CARTHAGE	15,000	16th Dec.	Bombay, M'les & L'don
*BANGALORE	6,800	30th Dec.	Bombay, M'les & L'don
NALDERA	16,000	6th Jan.	M'les, Havre, L'don, H'burg.
CORFU	15,000	R'dam, A'werp & Hull	
*BRUTAN	6,800	13th Jan.	Bombay, M'les & L'don
		27th Jan.	Bombay, M'les & L'don
RANPURA	17,000	3rd Feb.	M'les, Havre, L'don, H'burg.
		11th Feb.	R'dam, A'werp & Hull
*Cargo only.			Bombay, M'les & L'don

Frequent connections from Port Said for Passengers and Cargo to Constantinople, Piraeus, Smyrna and other Levant Ports by Steamers of the Khedivial Mail S.S. Co.

#### BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS.

SIRDHANA	8,000	8th Dec.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta
TALMA	10,000	21st Dec.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta
SHIRALA	8,000	6th Jan.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta

B. I. Apar Line steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

#### EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (South).

NANKIN	7,000	30th Dec.	Manila, Rabaul,
NELLORE	7,000	3rd Feb.	Brisbane, Sydney
TANDA	7,000	3rd Mar.	and Melbourne.

Regular Monthly Sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia—19 days.

Frequent connections from Australia with the following:—  
The Union S.S. Co.'s Steamers to the United Kingdom via New Zealand, Vancouver, San Francisco, etc.,  
The P. & O. Royal Mail Steamers to London and  
The P. & O. Branch Service of Steamers to London via Suez  
The New Zealand Shipping Co.'s Steamers for Southampton and London via Panama Canal.

#### SAILING TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.

NALDERA	16,000	15th Dec.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama
SHIRALA	8,000	15th Dec.	Amoy, S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Osaka
1 BHUTAN	6,500	28th Dec.	S'hai, Kobe & Yokohama
SANTHIA	8,000	29th Dec.	Amoy, S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Osaka
CORFU	15,000	29th Dec.	S'hai, Kobe & Yokohama
1 BEHAR	6,500	7th Jan.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama
RANPURA	17,000	12th Jan.	S'hai, Kobe & Yokohama
1 SOUDAN	6,800	24th Jan.	S'hai, Kobe & Yokohama
RAWALPINDI	17,000	26th Jan.	S'hai, Kobe & Yokohama
TANDA	7,500	4th Feb.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama

\*Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.  
Parcels Measuring not more than 5 cft. will be received at the Co.'s Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.  
For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply to  
**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,**  
P. & O. Bldg., Connaught Road, Central. Agents.

## THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC

### SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation, homewards to:  
Port Said, Marseilles, Algiers, Oran, Rotterdam (Amsterdam) Hamburg, Oslo, Gothenburg and other Scandinavian Ports.  
via  
Manila and Straits Settlements

Sailing about  
M.V. "TAMARA" ..... 1st January  
M.V. "PEIPING" ..... 1st Jan.  
outwards for:  
SHANGHAI & JAPAN PORTS. Sailing about

M.S. "PEIPING" ..... 23rd Dec.  
M.V. "FORMOSA" ..... 24th Jan.

Passenger Rates:  
Hong Kong to Mediterranean ..... \$48  
Hong Kong to Rotterdam ..... \$55

Agents:  
**GILMAN & CO., LTD.** Hongkong.  
**C. E. HUYGEN** Canton.



### FRENCH MAIL STEAMERS.

Sailings from Hongkong.

To SHANGHAI—KOBE. To MARSEILLES via Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti, (Aden), Suez, Port-Said.

Porthos	18th Dec.	Felix Roussel	19th Dec.
Chenonceaux	31st Dec.	Porthos	2nd Jan.
D'Aragnan	14th Jan.	Chenonceaux	16th Jan.
Athos II	28th Jan.	D'Aragnan	30th Jan.
Aramis	9th Feb.	Athos II	13th Feb.

We can issue through tickets to Egypt, Syrian ports, East Africa, Madagascar by transshipment on our mail steamers at Port-Said or Djibouti.

For full Particulars, apply to:  
**Cie. des MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.**  
Telephone: 26651. 3, Queen's Building.



# CENTRAL THEATRE

HELD OVER BY POPULAR DEMAND  
YOUR LAST OPPORTUNITY TO-DAY  
TO SEE THIS GRAND BRITISH COMEDY!  
AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

Come and Enjoy a Good Laugh!



Cast includes Harold French,  
Austin Melford, Connie Eddis.

TO-MORROW



THE GREAT DECISION



A heart-breaking romantic drama of Gang-land's invasion of the West today. If you want to know who's boss around here, see it!  
With  
**WILLIAM 'BILL' BOYD**  
CHARLES  
**'CHIC' SALE**  
and **DOROTHY WILSON**  
Directed by Ralph Ince. David O. Selznick, executive producer.

**OTARD'S**  
ESTABD 1793

THE BRANDY WITH A PEDIGREE

## MAJESTIC

A Girl Puts  
Her Faith  
in a Man—



"MERRILY WE  
GO TO HELL"

TO-DAY &  
TO-MORROW  
At 2.30, 5.20, 7.20 &  
9.20 P.M.

Marriage—1933!

A mad, giddy merry-go-round. A girl steps on, and never knows when she'll fall off. Just a bitter-sweet story of young love and lost illusions!

with SYLVIA SIDNEY  
FREDRIC MARCH

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street, in the City of Victoria Hongkong.

### OPINIONS CLASH

#### RUBBER RESTRICTION SEEMS IMPROBABLE

Batavia, Dec. 5.  
The newspaper *Java Bode* states that the feeling in rubber growing circles in the Dutch Indies is pessimistic in the direction of restriction of production, especially since the British condition to apply restriction until the price mounts to 60 cents (Dutch) per kilogramme, has been put forward.

The British condition, it is felt, practically excludes the possibility of practising a sliding scale arrangement, with an ad valorem export duty, because the native growers will not understand the position, and will fear damage therefrom.

The Dutch East Indies attitude is disposed to favour a price of 80 cents a kilo.—*Reuter*.

Report Baseless?

London, Dec. 5.  
Inquiries in London have failed to reveal the basis of Batavia's report of the British "condition" to rubber restriction.—*Reuter*.

### EMPIRE CURRENCY.

#### CONFERENCE URGED BY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

London, Dec. 5.  
The Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire has addressed a letter to the Prime Minister and other members of the Government, to Prime Ministers and Finance and Commerce Ministers in overseas Empire countries, and to High Commissioners in London, calling attention to the resolution recently passed by the Council of the Federation. The resolution welcomes a declaration of Empire delegates to the World Economic

### RIGHT VICTORY

#### SPANISH PARTIES STANDING

Madrid, Dec. 5.  
The final composition of the Spanish Cortes is disclosed to-day by the official figures of the election. The parties' standing now is:

Rightists ..... 207  
Centre ..... 167  
Leftists ..... 99  
The ninety-nine Leftists include the Socialists, who have threatened revolution in the hour of defeat. The Socialist victory in Madrid mollified the more unruly element somewhat, but in the province of Barcelona there is an under-current of tension which may move rapidly to a crisis.

The Governor of Barcelona has ordered the transport strikers to resume work to-night, with the alternative of instant dismissal.

The situation is admittedly most critical and the authorities are fearing anarchist uprisings. All newspapers are required to deliver to special tribunals all their copy and the hour of publication, while strike news is strictly supervised. The workers' paper *Solidaridad Obrera* has been suppressed altogether. Senor Llorca's efforts at forming a Cabinet are extremely difficult, as Senor Azana, former Republican War Minister, is reported to be anxious to force the President to dissolve the new Cortes as incompatible with the present regime.—*Reuter*.

Conference of the desirability of stabilising exchanges between Empire countries and urges the Governments concerned to take early action to give effect to their declaration and with this object in view to assemble as soon as possible an Imperial Monetary Conference.—*British Wireless*.

### CONVERSION LOAN.

#### AUSTRALIA CONTINUES ECONOMY DRIVE

London, Dec. 5.  
The Commonwealth of Australia announces a new Conversion Loan to amount to £16,047,349. Interest rate is 8½ per cent. and issue price is 99.

The Loan is redeemable in 16 years, with the option to redeem after 1946. Holders of 5½ per cent. stocks of New South Wales and Victoria and 5 per cent. stocks of South Australia and Tasmania will be invited to convert their holdings into the new Loan and if they do so will receive preferential allotment. The loan is being underwritten to-day and subscription lists will open and close for cash subscriptions on Thursday, but will remain open for some days for conversion applications. This is the sixth Australian Conversion Loan since last Autumn and will bring the total of conversions carried out by Australia during the period to £88,212,636.—*British Wireless*.

### INDUSTRY REFORM.

#### GOAL COMMISSION TO TAKE ACTION

London, Dec. 5.  
The Coal Reorganisation Commission has decided upon action to secure compulsory application of a scheme of reorganisation of the West Yorkshire coalfield, which approximately 70 per cent. of the colliery owners in the area approved, but which they decided they could not apply while such a large minority remained outside the scheme.

The Commission has also called for schemes of reorganisation for Durham, South Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire and North Derbyshire coalfields.—*British Wireless*.

SHOWING  
TO-DAY  
At 2.30,  
5.10, 7.15 &  
9.30 p.m.

## KING'S

BOOKING  
AT THE  
THEATRE  
TEL. 25513,  
& 25532.

A DOUBLE ATTRACTION!  
—ON THE SCREEN—

You'll  
LAUGH  
as you  
THRILL

to the excitement of this  
mystery exposing a master-  
magician's tricks.

Fox Film presents

## TRICK FOR TRICK



with **Ralph Morgan**  
**Victor Jory**  
**Sally Blane**

Play by Vivian Cosby, Shirley Wards  
and Harry Wagstaff Gribble  
Directed by Hamilton MacFadden



—ON THE STAGE—  
AT ALL PERFORMANCES  
**HUGO & BLEY**  
Presents  
**HENRY & CO.**  
INCOMPARABLE  
ENTERTAINER  
ARTIST-MAGICIAN  
SHOW OF WONDERS

4 SHOWS  
DAILY  
2.30-5.15  
7.15-9.30

## ORIENTAL THEATRE

2 DAYS ONLY TO-DAY & TO-MORROW  
BLAIR NILES'  
GREAT NOVEL OF DEVIL'S ISLAND  
NOW A STUPENDOUS THRILLING PICTURE.



**RONALD COLMAN**  
IN  
**"CONDEMNED!"**  
with  
**ANN HARDING**

FROM SUNDAY

WHICH OF THESE  
TWO MEN WAS  
HER HUSBAND?

They looked alike! They talked alike! They acted alike! How could she tell that the one who made love to her was only a masquerader?



A  
SAMUEL  
GOLDWYN  
Production  
**RONALD COLMAN**  
THE MASQUERADER  
with  
**ELISSA LANDI**

UNITED ARTISTS PICTURE

## EVILS

To-day & To-morrow at 2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30



Real Characters,  
living, breathing,  
in an epic of the  
soil!

**LIONEL BARRYMORE**  
**MIRIAM HOPKINS**  
with **FRANCHOT TONE**



The  
**STRANGER'S RETURN**

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

FROM FRIDAY

## "DEAD LEGS" FLINT

A crawling, crippled thing that will make your blood run hot and cold . . . . a wheel-chair his throne . . . . a bull-whip his sceptre . . . . ruling a mighty black empire . . . . he fed his hate on a woman's soul!



With this great cast:  
**WALTER HUSTON**  
**LUPE Velez**  
**CONRAD NAGLE**  
**VIRGINIA BRUCE**  
directed by  
**WILLIAM COWEN**

TO-DAY and  
TO-MORROW

## STAR

At 2.30, 5.20,  
7.20 & 9.20

Herbert Marshall & Edna Best

## THE CALENDAR

with **GORDON HARKER**

EDGAR WALLACE'S GREAT RACING DRAMA

CONDEMNED  
TO  
PENAL SERVITUDE.

a debonair racketeer of the  
boulevards meets adventure,  
things to laugh at, suffering,  
and finally happiness.

AMAZING!  
STARTLING! VIRILE!  
ROMANCE! ADVENTURE!  
A BIG CLIMAX!





Dollar on Demand 1000 1000  
T.P. The New York Morning Post, Ltd.,  
Lithing U.V. Press, 2, Queen's Road, Hongkong.  
High Water: 20.00.  
Low Water: 15.44.

The

FINAL EDITION

Library, Supreme

Hongkong Telegraph.

***A feature of distinction and a factor of safety—***



ports of other types of machinery during the same period were valued at \$14,559,000.—*Exeter,*

ports of other types of machinery during the same period were valued at \$14,859,000.—Bowler.



# QUEEN'S

FROM FRIDAY

IT WILL MAKE YOU GASP!



First it was "Trader Horn," then "Tarzan, the Ape Man." Here's another with 1001 thrills straight from the heart of the Kongo!

with this big cast:

**WALTER HUSTON**  
in His Most Colourful Role!  
**VIRGINIA BRUCE**  
**LUPE VELEZ**  
**CONRAD NAGEL**  
directed by  
**WILLIAM COWEN**

Metropolitan  
Pictures



## THE WORLD OF WOMEN



FEATHERS AND ORNAMENTS  
CHANGE SKYLINE OF STYLE



By Joan Savoy

Fashion has a changing sky-line this fall. You can go in for high-crowned Tyrolean numbers, or artists' huge velvet berets, or little Dutch Boy hats that achieve height by feathers sticking up like windmills. Or you can go lady-like and carefully adjust a squashed little bit of a feathered fancy or velvet toque over your curls.

The best hats come in the category of "milliners' hats." That simply means that they are unusual shapes, carefully cut and made and cannot be turned out in large numbers.

Feathers are one of the favourite trims for dress hats. A fancy-coloured wing will give width and colour to a bicorne toque. Feather pompons, feather fannies, curled ostrich, all are used in profusion. But don't get the idea

that you can just stick one of these on any hat. You can't. The hats are designed to make the ornaments part of their shapes and colouring.

Jewelled ornaments come second in popularity to feathers in the new hats. A black panne velvet model, wide and high at the sides like a Russian headdress, carries a little jewelled ornament that curves across the base of the front in exactly the arc of the hat. A diamond and emerald (imitation) pin catches the drapery on the side of a black eire evening hat. A diamond and pearl crescent poses at the spot where the satin of a draped beret scoots down over the left front.

Two very original numbers illustrate two definite trends in autumn hats. A little velvet dress hat caps the top of the head,

then has rows of velvet feathers (or fringe) down each side of the back, touching every now and then, with space between left wide open to show your hair. It can be worn as is, off the face, or over the right side in front. This hat illustrates the necessity for individual adjustment of new styles to your own need. Wear it the way it becomes you most.

The second model is an original and amusing Tyrolean hat. It is wired, crocheted string, decidedly Italian in its influence, different from most of the Tyrolean numbers. It is a gorgeous brown and perched on the crown is a feather made entirely of the same string as the hat. Since many women object to feathers on hats this substitution of other materials for feathers is on the increase.

### YOUR CHILDREN

By Olive Roberts Barton

"A man cannot make a pair of shoes unless he do it in a devout manner."

There are more proverbs about shoes than about the weather. And this one dates back a hundred years. I am going to make up one of my own. "A woman cannot have a devout manner unless she wears a decent pair of shoes." This is 1933-up-to-date.

Believe it if you like, but up to the time of the World War there was no such thing as the "spike" heel. There were high French heels on evening and afternoon shoes, and some modified "Louis" shoes, but none of the heels that women affect now.

What has happened to us? It isn't the fault of the makers. Every manufacturer makes what women want—they are not educators. They'd just as soon make shoes with one-inch heels as not. But women keep on demanding the others.

Look for Comfort  
I am neither a Susan B. Anthony nor a Marlene Dietrich. I don't think there is any more to be gained by copying masculine footwear than by wearing men's trousers. I like feminine things and I like particularly graceful, shapely shoes.

But shoes can be all this and comfortable and hygienic, too. The extravagantly high heel is neither. Some day we will howl our heads off when we fish a pair of to-day's curiosities out of an attic trunk.

Out of every dozen mothers who are on their feet most of the day, we almost certainly will find 10 per cent. who take their scuffed street shoes to finish out in the house. And of these I think we can safely count that half have "spike" heels. Very often they are crooked, too. It takes the very slightest angle on the heel to throw the whole body out of plumb. Not only that, but the weight of the body is thrown forward, not on the ball of the foot where it belongs.

If you have studied natural physiology, you will know that weight, power and fulcrum have to be properly placed to get leverage. Nature has fixed that for us, but we are balking her. By shortening the Achilles tendon back of the ankle with high heels, pitching weight on the wrong place, thus flattening the transverse arch, and enlarging toe joints, we have the best recipe for agony I know. No, not for awhile, the process is slow but insidious and sure.

Agony of feet means agony of mind. Nothing shows in a woman's face or disposition as quickly as sore feet, lame backs, and grief.

### GLORIFYING YOURSELF

By Alicia Hart

There are a few creams and lotions which the young girl will find she can't do without.

You may use only soap and water for cleansing. And, for the most part, that is a good idea. But there are occasions when you'll want to use cleansing cream instead.

It's a good plan to have a jar for tissue cream, too. And particularly if you have fairly dry skin.

You'll probably do your own manicuring. In addition to a good file, see that your manicure kit includes orange sticks, absorbent cotton, cuticle remover and a colourless polish. Wise women simply don't go in for gaudy, gaudy nail polish.

Get a very large bottle of hand lotion and use it after each washing of your hands. Whether you are holding a book, dancing at a prom or playing tennis, your hands should be white and smooth.

If the pores have a tendency to be large, by all means buy small jar of pore-paste and use it two or three times a week.

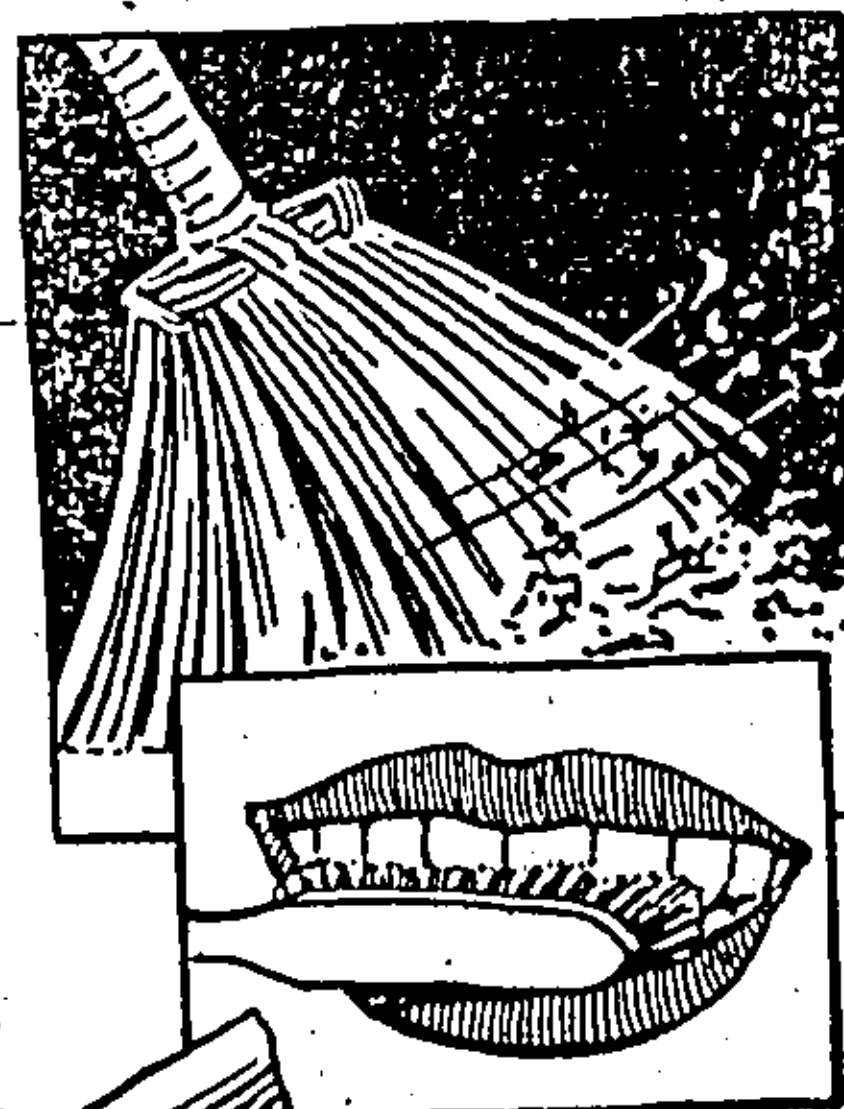
### Sweep the germs of disease out of your mouth!

Disease most frequently enters the body by way of the mouth. Prevent tooth decay and sweep out the germs of disease by the daily use of Pebecco.

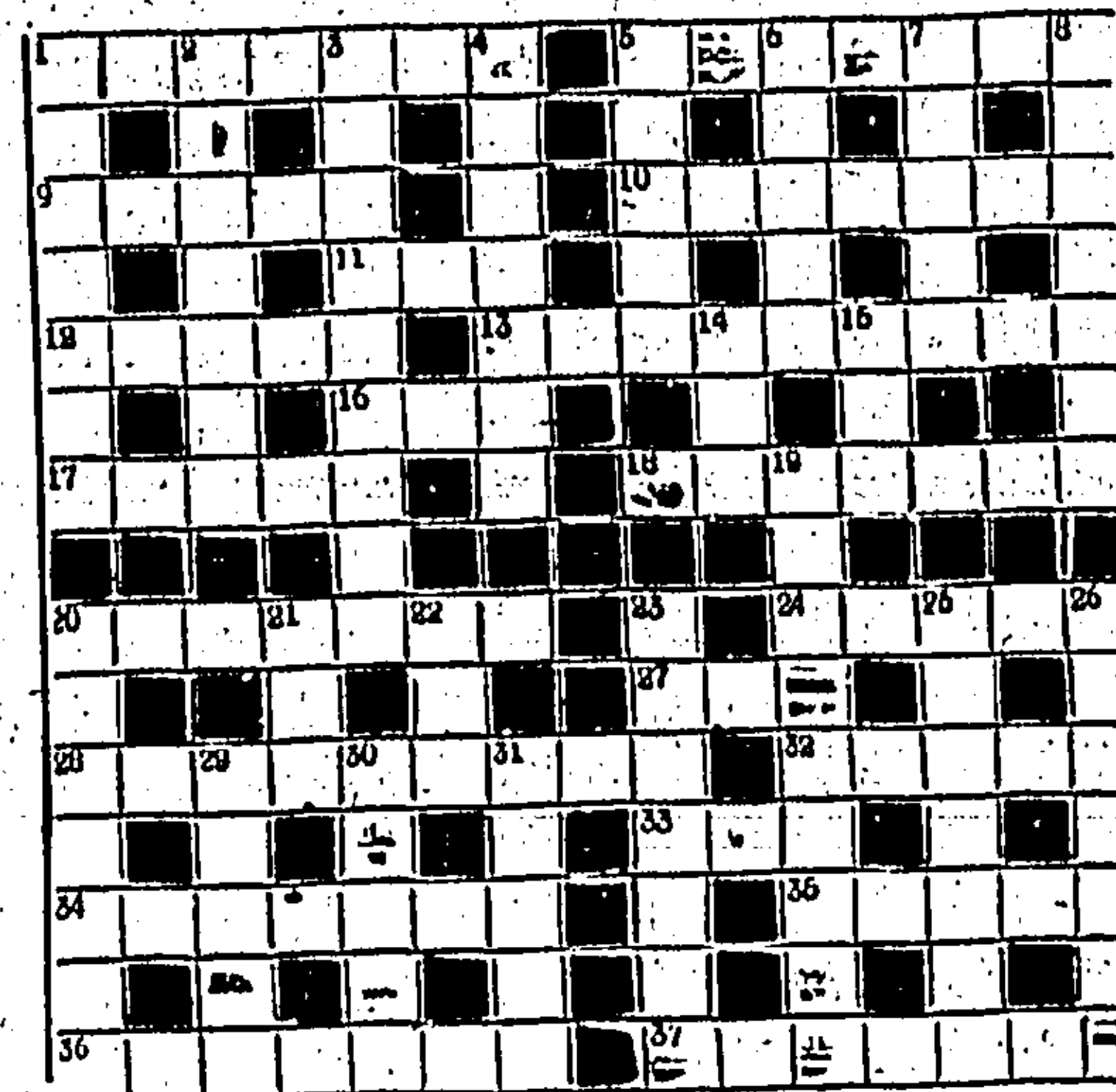
A healthy mouth can withstand infection—an unhealthy mouth cannot resist disease. Keep your mouth healthy, and your teeth sound, with Pebecco.

**PEBECO**  
TOOTH PASTE

A British Product.



### OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



Across

- 1 Fur that partly belongs to me.
- 5 This tradesman may be dear in England, but dear he is certainly in France.
- 9 Fruit.
- 10 "Boots and shoes under the sea are done with—," said the Gryphon.
- 11 One of the deer family.
- 12 Port of Spain.
- 15 Pertinacious apparently because intent about his little sister.
- 16 This is found in Burns' poetry.
- 17 River of France.
- 18 Shortly in more words than one.
- 20 Vegetable that gives sound but unnecessary advice to the froth-blower.
- 24 Dares in rarer form.
- 27 The heart of 37 across.
- 28 Set up a building perhaps.
- 32 English town that encourages the sawyer.
- 33 Quadruped.
- 34 "Flat cel" (anag.).
- 35 Feminine name.
- 36 One to whom the froth-blower would go.
- 37 A rash person this.

Down

- 1 British territory in the Straits Settlements that often helps men along.
- 2 Epithet for the gipsy.
- 3 Country of S. America.
- 4 This may be torture or part of the wine-making.
- 5 A game in which birds take a great part.
- 6 This should more correctly be called the reverse.

- 7 German poet.
- 8 With correctness.
- 14 "From yonder—mantled tower" (Gray).
- 15 An indigestible part of 10 across.
- 19 Where older hats come from.
- 20 A pot that cook uses at times.
- 21 Equipment.
- 22 The tail of 34 across.
- 23 Secrecy.
- 25 One of our (few) great men of war.
- 26 This the froth-blower may receive from 36 across.
- 29 "Straining harsh discords and unpleasant—" ("Romeo and Juliet").
- 30 Alt.
- 31 Extreme.

Yesterday's Solution

SCISSORS OBJECT  
TEN I FERRI LER  
RELIGION GREECE  
E A N C E S E C N  
EVIDENCE ACETIC  
T D D U D D A H H  
C S S G I S E C R  
EXPERIENCE P V R  
L L I D D R P V R  
I C I L E M M O R I Z E  
B N N L E M T L R C  
A N T R I M C I V I L I Z E  
T E N N C O C I L I N  
E N R A G E I N T E R E S T

### THE OLDEST BRAND FOR THE BEST BEER

IN THIS MARKET  
If you are not satisfied with the so called Pilsener Beer, try—



**BLUE GIRL**  
GENUINE  
Pilsener Lager  
BEER

### BURGLARY INSURANCE

For Particulars and Rates Apply:—

**CHINA UNDERWRITERS, LIMITED.**

Phone: 28121.

4a, Des Voeux Road Central.

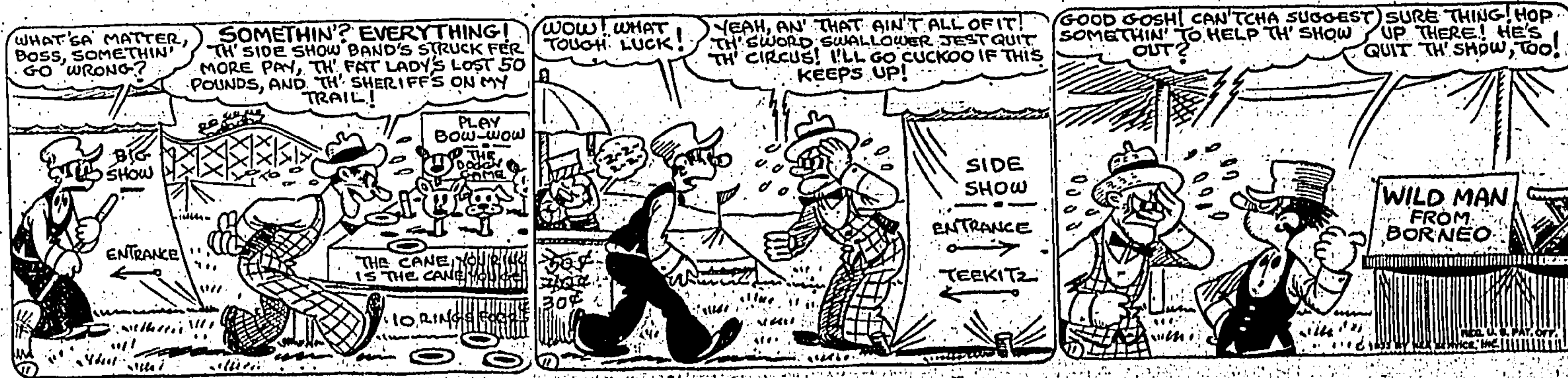
SALESMAN SAM

He Acts the Part!

By Small



**Teething troubles**  
Because SCOTT'S Emulsion contains 44% of pure cod liver oil and lime salts for bone formation, it prevents teething troubles, rickets and soft bones. Ask for genuine SCOTT'S EMULSION





# THE UNKNOWN BLONDE

(All Rights Reserved).

BY LAURA LOU BROOKMAN

## BEGIN HERE TO-DAY

On a stormy November evening DAVID BANNISTER meets a pretty blond girl and offers her a lift in the cab in which he is riding. Her hand opens and he sees a revolver inside.

Next morning Bannister reads that TRACY KING, orchestra leader, has been found dead in his apartment. Police are searching for an "unknown blonde," who visited King the night before. Bannister, remembering the girl in the taxi, is puzzled.

He sees her again that morning. The girl tells him her name is JULIET FRANCES and swears she knows nothing of the murder. He begs Bannister to help her and he agrees.

He goes to see his old friend, JIM PAXTON, editor of the Tremont Post, and arranges to work on the King murder case for the Post. Later he returns to the hotel to see Juliet. France and learns she has disappeared.

Bannister goes to see the room in which King died, and finds an object which he puts in his pocket. MRS. KENNEDY, who lives in the hotel, tells Bannister about the violent quarrel King had recently with MELVINA HOLLISTER, spinster, who lives in the apartment below King's. Bannister takes a car down stairs, pulls from his pocket the object he found in King's room.

## CHAPTER XI

One side of the cardboard was gray and discoloured. Bannister turned it over and studied the photograph on the other side. It was a photograph of a man and a woman—the man sitting down, the woman standing, with one hand resting on his shoulder.

It must have been taken 25 or 30 years before. The woman's dress was white, rather elaborate dress with ruffled skirt reaching to the floor and lace about the modestly cut neck. A style of dress worn, Bannister thought, in the early 1900's. In her arm she held a bouquet of roses. She was a pretty woman, young looking.

The man beside her was older. He appeared rather formidable in his black suit which must have been the utmost in elegance for its day. His dark hair, in Bannister's judgment, was badly in need of trimming. Bannister would have dispensed with the heavy mustache, too.

It was, beyond all doubt, a wedding picture. No need to take in

such details as the bridal bouquet or the sprig of orange blossoms pinned in the young woman's coiffure. In the self-conscious poses of both the man and woman there was written, as plainly as though it had been lettered, "I am the bride," and "I am the bridegroom."

Yes, an old-fashioned wedding picture. A curious thing to find with the golf clubs and cocktail shaker and stack of "blues" songs in the bedroom of the dead orchestra leader. Bannister studied the faces in the photograph. Neither so far as he could see, resembled Tracy King.

He did not know why he had put the photograph in his pocket except that he wanted to study it further and Link's coming had prevented that. He looked at the bottom of the card and read, "Swann Studio," in flowing gilt script. Below in smaller letters was the name of a town he had never heard of, located in another state.

A wedding picture made 30 years ago by the photographic artist of the Swann studio. Why had Tracy King kept such a picture?

For several moments Bannister looked at the two faces. Then he gave it up. There was certainly nothing in that old photograph to give him any information about Tracy King's murder. Nothing whatever. He slipped the picture back into his pocket and thought that, as an amateur detective, he was probably the world's worst.

Still he had the story of Melvina Hollister's quarrel with King. Apparently the police had not heard of that. Not that Bannister himself considered it important. Probably Mrs. Kennedy had exaggerated the whole thing, as women are likely to do who have little to occupy their time except gossip. Melvina Hollister might be a dis-

agreeable neighbour but if she was sane enough to manage business affairs, as Mrs. Kennedy had admitted she did, she wasn't so crazy that she would commit murder because of a dead canary bird. Furthermore, Bannister was thoroughly alive. If Miss Hollister wanted vengeance for her precious bird's demise why wouldn't it be more natural to kill the cat?

On the other hand, Bannister reasoned, the story might have its importance. It helped to piece together the background of Tracy King's life during the past few days. Practical detectives, he knew, always tried to do that. They considered every detail almost as though they were fingering pieces of a jigsaw puzzle; then went to work, fitting the details together. Bannister felt rather proud of himself. He had something with which he could go to Captain McNeal now and say, "Here's a tip I picked up that may be worth looking into."

The photograph in his pocket, on the other hand, wasn't worth mentioning. He'd keep that to himself.

Bannister was thinking of McNeal and the tip he had to offer him when another thought interrupted. It had been a tip for McNeal that had sent Bannister walking down town that morning, the plaguey question whether or not to tell the detective about the girl in the taxi. Bannister smiled wryly. Well, she had been a slick one and he had fallen completely for her guile. He had fallen so completely that, looking about Tracy King's rooms an hour or so earlier, he had actually searched for the memorandum she had said she lost there.

What nonsense! As though he didn't know every word she had spoken was false! "And if you'd found it," Bannister berated himself, "I suppose you'd have kept it for her." Well, there was no note there. There never had been such a note.

The car jolted to a halt to let a passenger off. Bannister noticed that they were on a street lined with low, rather dingy looking shops. In five minutes more they would reach the business district. The sky was getting dark now. It must be well after five o'clock.

He glanced at his watch. Right—it was almost 5:30. For the first time Bannister remembered that he had not eaten since morning. How long ago that seemed!

"I'll have to call Aunt Kate," he told himself. "Better do it first thing. I'll tell her not to expect me for dinner."

Now that he had gotten into this thing he hadn't the faintest notion of stopping. He would go first to the Evening Post office to find out what had happened in his absence. Maybe Paxton would be there. He felt the intense necessity of "chinning over" the day's events. He was still behind on many of the details of Tracy King's death and wanted to ask questions. Gai-ney

or Cunningham could tell him what he wanted to know.

The car turned into a wider street. Shop windows were already lighted and made the sky seem darker. Night had descended with the turn of that corner. This was down town Tremont—a thoroughfare on which ranged several small dress shops; a furniture store; a chain grocery store with a red front and another painted green; a second-rate hotel and a huge vacant building. Ahead brighter lights and large electric signs indicated more prosperous concerns.

Bannister rode two more blocks, then left the car. The newsboy on the nearest corner was shouting unintelligible cries from which the word "murder" could be distinguished. Bannister bought a Post and walked on.

The black type across the first page of the newspaper declared, "Scurly Denies King Murder." There was a photograph of a man walking beside a policeman, shielding his face so that it could not be seen. That, no doubt, was Scurly. There was a photograph of a letter and, grouped below, were pictures of Carlotta Scurly and Denise Lang and a larger one of Tracy King. The photographs took up a good part of the page but at the left in two column measure, set in large type, was an account of Herman Scurly's arrest and his denial of the crime.

At the top of the column were the words, "By J. Randolph Gai-ney." Bannister read hastily as he walked. There was nothing that was new to him in the story except the facts that Scurly was a plasterer by trade, that he and Carlotta had been married for two years and that they lived at an address on Waverly Ave.

In another column Bannister read, "Search Continues for Miss-

ing Blonde." There was nothing new beneath that headline either. A description of the girl wanted in connection with the King murder, so the account read, had been broadcast to city and county authorities throughout nearby states. Her apprehension could be only a matter of hours now. Still—there was not the slightest clue of her whereabouts.

"She's a slick one," Bannister reminded himself, and thought that the hollow feeling that came over him must be due to going without his lunch.

He turned into the Evening Post building. The elevator was not in sight so he climbed the stairs. Two flights. His breath was coming in deep puffs when he reached the top. After all, he certainly wasn't as young as he had been.

He pushed through the gate erected to keep bothersome visitors from the editorial department. The place was half in darkness, lighted only by two low-hung, green-shaded lamps. For a moment he thought there was no one there. Then he made out two figures—a man bending over the drinking fountain in the corner and, at a desk, crouching awkwardly behind the open pages of a newspaper—Gai-ney!

Bannister felt a rush of jubilation as he crossed the floor. "Hi there, Gai-ney!" he called. "How about going out to have something to eat?"

The younger man shifted his legs from the table to the floor, varied the angle of his felt hat. "Suits me," he said without change of expression. "Where'd you want to go?"

In a small restaurant two blocks away they found a table for two. Gai-ney, who had had little to say during the walk to the restaurant, leaned forward.

"I went out to see that Scurly dame after you left," he confided. "Did you get a story from her?" "I'll say I did!" The reporter's face was suddenly animated. "And what a story!"

(To Be Continued)



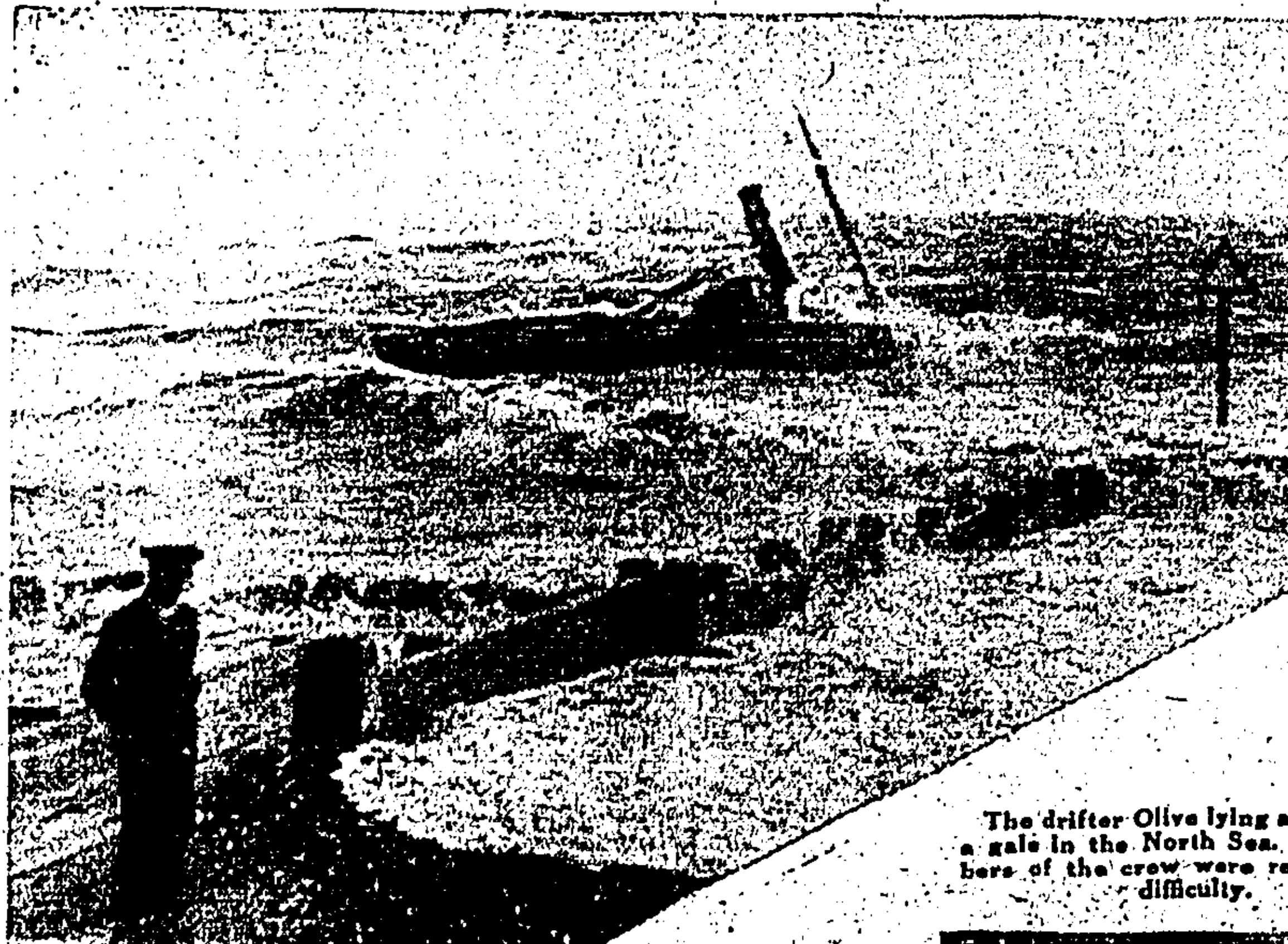
Two cows which have been selected to follow Admiral Byrd to the South Pole, in order to supply his Second Antarctic Expedition with fresh milk.



Miss Elise Jacobsen, the Danish swimming champion, recently creator of a world record, is shown being assisted by her young sister in polishing her prizes.



Vienna became a city of darkness recently when workers at the electric supply company went on strike. Photo shows a cafe illuminated by candles.



The French Chequers—an eighteenth century hunting lodge in the middle of the Forest of St. Germain, which is to be placed at the disposal of the Premier.



Captain Shaw, of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, leaving Croydon on a flight to Melbourne, via Capetown and India, the longest ever undertaken on a plane of this type.

## COMING SHORTLY!

HE HIRED A MASQUERADER TO ACT AS HIS DOUBLE



RONALD COLMAN in THE MASQUERADER with ELISSA LANDI

A SAMUEL GOLDWYN PRODUCTION

AT THE KING'S

## XMAS & NEW YEAR HAMPERS.

We beg to notify Customers that Assorted Hampers suitable for the Festive Season may be obtained from us at the following Reduced Rates:—

### No. 1 HAMPER—\$50.

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Qt. Moet & Chandon Dry Imperial Champagne.                     | 1 Qt. Superb Tawny Port.            |
| 1 Pt. G. F. Peppermint.  | 2 Qts. St. Julien Claret.           |
| 1 Pt. D.O.M.   | 1 Qt. Old Brown Sherry, Black Seal. |
| 1 Qt. Martell's XXX Brandy.                                      | 1 Qt. Taylor's Old Tom or Dry Gin.  |
| 2 Qts. King George IV Gold Label or John Haig Gold Label Whisky. | 1 Qt. Burgoyne's Burgundy.          |
|  | 1 Philal Pomeranzan Bitters.        |

### No. 2 HAMPER—\$40.

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 Qt. Gullebart Champagne.                                       | 2 Qts. Tawny Dry Port.             |
| 1 Pt. D.O.M.   | 2 Qts. St. Julien Claret.          |
| 1 Qt. Burgoyne's Burgundy.                                       | 1 Qt. Taylor's Old Tom or Dry Gin. |
| 1 Qt. Martell's XXX Brandy.                                      | 1 Qt. Vino de Pasto Sherry.        |
| 2 Qts. King George IV Gold Label or John Haig Gold Label Whisky. | 1 Philal Pomeranzan Bitters.       |

### No. 3 HAMPER—\$35.

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 Qt. Burgoyne's Burgundy.                                       | 1 Qt. Tower Brandy.                |
| 1 Pt. G. F. Peppermint.  | 1 Qt. Amontillado Sherry.          |
| 1 Pt. D.O.M.   | 1 Qt. Taylor's Old Tom or Dry Gin. |
| 2 Qts. Superior Rich Old Port.                                   | 2 Qts. Medoc Claret.               |
| 2 Qts. King George IV Gold Label or John Haig Gold Label Whisky. | 1 Philal Pomeranzan Bitters.       |

Other Hampers made up to suit Customers' requirements.

GANDE, PRICE & CO., LTD.

St. George's Building, Ice House Street. HONG KONG.  
Tel. 20135.

## HOME LEAVE

VIA SUEZ

HONG KONG—EUROPE

Fares from

First Class	£78
Second Class	£53
Cabin Class	£48

IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK THROUGH COOK'S

AND SAVES YOU TIME AND TROUBLE.

THOS. COOK & SON, LTD.

Queen's Building.

MASSEUR R. SHIMIDZU  
MASSEUSE S. KISAKI

Recommended for many years by Government Civil Hospital, Peak Hospital, etc., and by all the local doctors.

24, Wyndham Street.  
Telephone 24945.

MASSAGE.

Mr. & Mrs. Y. Mori.  
Holder of Japanese Government License.

Care Sprayed, Aching and Whole Recommended for many years by local Hospitals and Doctors.  
4, Wyndham Street (1st Floor).  
Tel. No. 26051.



## TO-DAY'S WANTS.

25 Words .....\$1.50  
(\$2.00 If Not Prepaid)  
The following replies have been received:—  
908, 830, 944, 945, 971, 992, 998,  
19, 88, 103, 107, 108, 111, 113.

### WANTED KNOWN

**SIBERIAN FUR STORE**—Opportunity for ladies. Just arrived, model coats, jackets, stencils, etc. Big reduction for 15 days only. No. 6, Gloucester Arcade.

### WANTED

**WANTED—ABERDEEN OR COCKER SPANIEL PUP** (Dog). Communicate by letter to G. Miskin, Gilman & Co., Ltd.

### TO LET

**TO LET**—13B, MacDonnell Road, mid-level. Conveniently accessible. Reasonable rent. Apply Ip Tak & Co.

**TO LET**—Near Deep Water Bay, No. 4 Shouson Hill Road, a small HOUSE, with modern sanitation, tennis court, garden and garage. Rent very reasonable. Apply Ip Tak & Co.

**TO LET**—Four-roomed FLAT, with modern conveniences. Ground floor, 51, Luna Building, Kimberley Road, Kowloon. Apply Mr. See Kon Chi, Exchange Building, 3rd floor, Hongkong.

### HOTEL

**AIRLIE HOTEL**, 23-25, Nathan Road, Kowloon, under British ownership and management. 2 minutes Star Ferry. Every modern convenience. Excellent cuisine. Special rates families. Telephone 51357.

### CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

#### SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Motorship, "FELIX ROUSSEL" Arrived Hongkong on Friday, the 1st December, 1933, from MARSEILLES &c. Consignees of Cargo by the above named steamer are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and placed at their risk in the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, where delivery can be obtained as the goods are landed. Goods not cleared within 7 days including date of arrival, will be subject to rent.

All claims must be sent to the undersigned before Monday, 11th December, 1933, or they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages must be left in the Godowns for examination by the consignees, and the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas at 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, the 7th December, 1933. Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any damaged dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No claims will be admitted after the goods have left the Godowns. No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL Agent  
Hongkong, 1st December, 1933.

### NEW

JUST RECEIVED  
AMERICAN  
WOOLLEN  
DRESSES  
IN VERY  
SMART  
STYLES

ALSO  
A FEW  
SILK  
DRESSES  
FROM—  
\$15.

**FELICITY**  
4th FLOOR,  
KAYAMALLY BUILDING.

### NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

#### CUSTOMS NOTIFICATION

NO. 281.  
NEW STANDARD SYSTEM OF  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
TO BE INTRODUCED:

Acting under instructions I have to notify that the new Chinese Standard System of Weights and Measures, which is based on the Metric System, will be introduced throughout the Customs Service from 1st February, 1934. The names of the main items in this system and their equivalents in the old Chinese, the British and the Metric Systems will be found at the beginning of recent copies of the Monthly Returns of the Foreign Trade of China: and importers are advised to impress on manufacturers and shippers abroad the desirability of marking and invoicing their goods according to the new system.

E. N. ENSOR,

Commissioner of Chinese Customs,  
Kowloon and District.  
York Building,  
Hongkong, 5th December, 1933.

#### GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a Meeting of the Board of Directors of Green Island Cement Company, Limited, held at Exchange Building, Victoria, in the Colony of Hong Kong, on Thursday, the 21st day of September, 1933, a Call of \$3.75 per share was made upon all the members holding shares whose names appear in the Company's register of shareholders on the 21st day of September, 1933, upon which only \$3.75 per share has been paid, and it was determined that such Call should be paid on the 15th day of December, 1933, to the Company's Bankers, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, at their Head Office, Queen's Road Central, Victoria, aforesaid.

Upon presentation at the office of the Company of Bankers' receipt for the payment of such Call, together with the Certificate of Shares, a note of the payment will be endorsed on the Certificate. Dated this 21st day of September, 1933.

By Order of the Board,  
ALLAN KEITH,  
Secretary.

KULING BRITISH SCHOOL  
KULING, KI.

A. LINDSAY McCORKINDALE, M.A.  
(Glasgow)  
Headmaster.

A boarding and day school for boys and girls. British education in healthy surroundings. KINDERGARTEN—CAMBRIDGE LOCALS. Apply to Box 120, H.K. Telegraph, or C. M. BERKIN, Secretary, 37A, Kuling, Ki.

#### THE HONG KONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child.

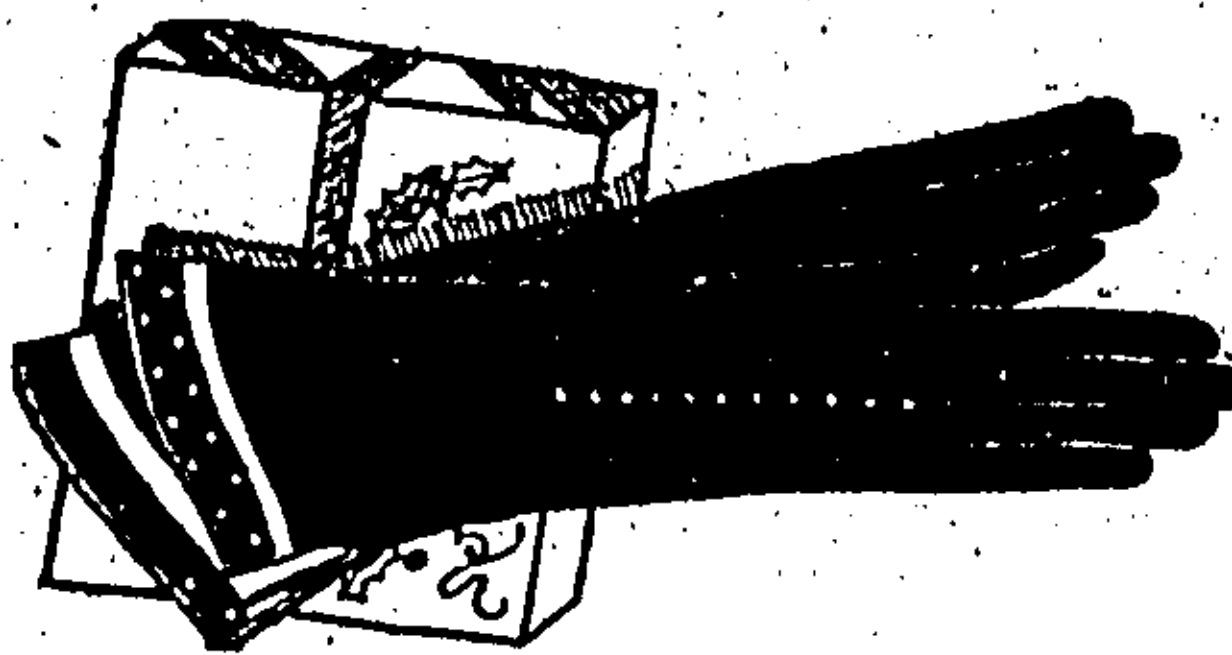
Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with—  
The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C.  
c/o G.P.O. Box No. 513, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49 Pokfulam Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, 242, Lockhart Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Young Choi Street, 1st floor, Kowloon.  
All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society.  
The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

#### WHEN AT HOME

The  
**Hongkong Telegraph.**

MAY BE PURCHASED  
AT  
**SELFREDGE'S**  
LONDON, W.I.

### SUGGESTED GIFTS OF . . . . .



Quality . . . Charm . . . Dignity.

Whether you decide to give  
**Gloves** . . . always a most acceptable gift.

or . . .  
**Hosiery** . . . especially Van Raalte, which is incomparable.

or  
**Shoes** . . . surely a Gift that would be highly appreciated . . .

you can always rely upon the quality offered by . . . . .

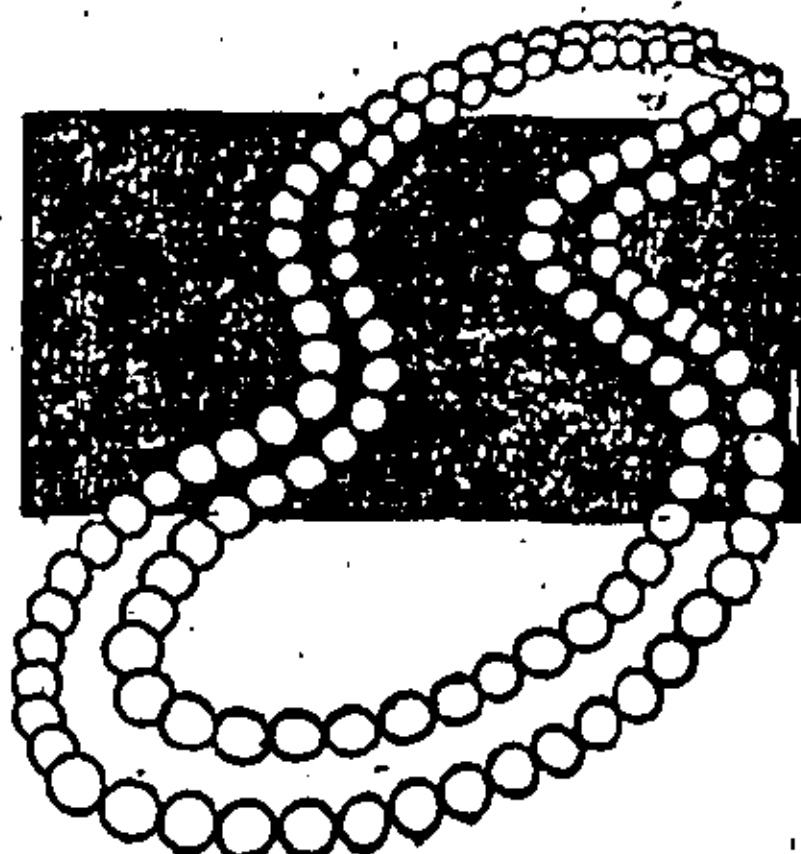
**GORDON'S, LTD.**

These three suggestions are our specialties, and are regarded at any time as THE MOST USEFUL GIFTS.

QUALITY and Style are unsurpassed.

Your gift will be attractively boxed, and despatched the moment you desire.

**GORDON'S, LTD.**



**2 MORE DAYS ONLY**

Mr. Kodaka's Exhibition of—

**PEARLS**

AND

**PEARL JEWELLERY**

Closes 7th December at 6 p.m.

**KOMOR & KOMOR**

YORK BUILDING

ART & CURIO EXPERT.

CHATER ROAD.

**Motor Transport Service**

Our SERVICE is always available, at short notice, for Transportation work of all kinds.

We offer RELIABLE, SECURE & EFFICIENT Service—

For FURNITURE REMOVALS—  
BAGGAGE TRANSFERS or CARGO CLEARANCES—

Telephone 27761.

**CHINA PROVIDENT**  
LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.

### CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

THE BEN LINE STEAMERS, LTD.

From LEITH, MIDDLESBRO, ANTWERP, LONDON and STRAITS.

The Steamship, "BENGLOE"

Consignees of Cargo are hereby informed that all Goods are being landed at their risk into the hazardous and/or extra hazardous Godowns of The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., whence and/or from the wharves delivery may be obtained.

No claims will be admitted, after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 6th December, 1933, will be subject to rent. All claims against the steamer must be presented to the Undersigned on or before the 20th December, 1933, or they will not be recognized.

To comply with the General Bonded Warehouse Regulations consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when damaged dutiable goods are examined. All broken, chafed, and damaged Goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on the 5th December, 1933, at 10 a.m., by Messrs. Goddard and Douglas. No Fire Insurance has been effected. Bills of Lading will be countersigned by GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. Agents.  
Hongkong, 20th November, 1933.

**MRS. MOTONO.**  
Hand and Electric Massage.  
Holder of Diploma and Certificate of Tokyo Denki-Ryoko Kenkyusho (Tokyo Electric Cure Institute).  
81B, Wyndham Street.

### CANTON AGENTS

for  
**Hongkong Telegraph.**

THE SHAMEN PRINTING PRESS, LTD.

83, B.C. Shamen.

(Nr. British Bridge).

Tel. 12037.

## JAPAN'S NAVAL PLANS

### FURTHER VOTES MAY BE NEEDED

### AIR EXPANSION

Tokyo, Dec. 4.  
Although the Navy Department's appropriations of ¥670,000,000 have been curtailed to ¥449,000,000, a spokesman of the department confirmed to Reuters today that it was hoped the amount would be sufficient to carry out the second replenishment programme fully in accordance with original plans.

He added, however, that supplementary appropriations may be required later.

The spokesman confirmed that the vessels to be constructed under the programme comprised:

Two 8,500-ton cruisers; two 10,000-ton aircraft-carriers; one minelayer; fourteen destroyers of various sizes; four submarines of various sizes; one oil tanker; one repair ship; one submarine mothership; four torpedo-boats; and four submarine chasers.

In so far as the aircraft-carriers are concerned, it is understood that, as Japan is only entitled to build a further 12,000 tons in this category, one of the two projected vessels will replace the 7,470-ton Hoshio, which will be scrapped.

Increased Air Force.

In addition to all this new building, a sum of about ¥75,000,000 will be set aside for the reconstruction of two battleships, the Mutsu and Nagato, two aircraft-carriers, the Akagi and Kaga, and two unspecified cruisers. Reconstruction of the two battleships is to consist primarily in increasing gun elevation.

One of the most interesting and significant features of the second naval replenishment programme is the proposed expansion of the Naval Air Force by eight squadrons.

Under the first replenishment programme, allowance is made for the expansion of the Naval Air Force from seventeen to 29 squadrons during the six-year period 1931-37, and an additional ¥20,000,000 has been earmarked for the establishment of two more air squadrons during the three-year period 1935-38, thus ensuring Japan a total of 31 naval air squadrons by April, 1938.

Now, under the second replenishment programme, it is proposed to add a further eight air squadrons during the four-year period 1934-38. If the plan materialises, Japan will be provided with no fewer than 39 naval air squadrons by the spring of 1938; and these will, of course, be supplemented by the aircraft carried abroad her aircraft-carriers and other warships.—  
Reuters.

### COCKEREL WHICH WAS NOISY

### KILLED FOLLOWING COMPLAINT

Appearing before Mr. Balfour at the Central Magistracy this morning on behalf of Lo Hing-man, 229, Lockhart Road, Mr. P. M. Hodgson pleaded guilty to a summons for keeping noisy cockerels.

Mr. Hodgson said there was only one cockerel, and after the complaint was laid, it was destroyed.

## CHANCES OF WAR

### PACIFISTS HOLD KEY POSITION

### DR. BABCOCK'S VIEWS

New York, Dec. 4.  
A long article appeared in yesterday's New York Times under the signature of Dr. Earle Babcock, Assistant Director of European Section of the Carnegie Institute for International Peace, who recently returned to the United States after a several years' stay in Europe.

Dr. Babcock says that his long and detailed study of the situation on the old continent convinced him that Europe is at present much farther from the possibility of a war than certain Americans returning from there would make believe. The forces, Dr. Babcock goes on, striving towards a new war are over-ruled in all countries by pacifist forces of the people who have not yet forgotten the lesson of the Great War, the horrors and miseries of which brought no advantage to anyone.

#### PROS AND CONS.

The article then reviews, in detail, all the factors, for or against, the possibility of a war. The Balkan States, the writer says, are organising themselves with a view to avoiding conflicts. Turkey is openly showing her pacifist intentions by concluding economic and political agreements for co-operation in all directions. The Anschluss question has been adjourned until the termination of the crisis, when amicable economic accords may be signed.

France is the centre of European policy, but her Governments are not stable, because, although they represent peaceful French public opinion in matters of foreign policy, this is not exactly the case where financial policy is concerned.

"Nevertheless," the writer says, "the great spirit of Aristide Briand hovers over the constant efforts of public opinion. It is essential that Great Britain, France and Italy should continue their close co-operation until an agreement is reached between France and Germany."

"We can reasonably expect," Dr. Babcock concludes, "that we are now standing nearer to the goal of peace than at any other period after the Great War."—  
Havas.

### MANALOA IN ERUPTION

### ACCOMPANIED BY QUAKE SHOCKS

Honolulu, Dec. 3.  
The worst outbreak since 1903 of the world's largest volcano, Manaloa, the cone of which rises 13,760 ft. is at present in progress, accompanied by earthquake shocks. The outburst of a square mile of molten lava has been observed, but, up to the present, no casualties have been reported.

The eruption started on Saturday when the islands experienced severe earthquake tremors.—  
Reuters.

on the following morning. It was stated that the summons was taken out at the instance of Mr. Calthrop, A.S.P.

A caution was administered.

**YOU HAVE THE WHITEST TEETH I'VE EVER SEEN**



**Scientific Way Cleans Dull, Stained Teeth Farther And Better . . . Makes Teeth Whiter . . . Try It**

In just a few days you'll see how much better and cleaner Kolynos makes teeth look. KOLYNOS GIVES TEETH A DOUBLE-CLEANSING YOU CAN'T GET WITH ORDINARY TOOTH PASTE. 1: Foams into every crevice, over every tooth surface and kills millions of germs. 2: Erases dingy film and stain. Before you know it, your teeth are cleaned right down to the beautiful, natural white enamel. Start using Kolynos—a half-inch on a dry brush, twice daily—for QUICK RESULTS YOU CAN SEE. Cleaner, whiter teeth. Healthier looking gums. Buy a tube of Kolynos today.

**KOLYNOS DENTAL CREAM**



# XMAS SALE

HERE IS A CHRISTMAS PRESENT  
SUGGESTION—

## BABINO CREPE

36" WIDE DOUBLE WIDTH

95 CTS. PER YARD.

A Beautiful New Fabric to make your  
Winter Dresses.

ALL THE NEW WINTER  
SHADES ARE STOCKED

ASK FOR

## SANSHEEN CREPE

42" WIDE—\$2.00 per yard.

## ELEPHANT CREPE

70 Cts. per yard.

MANY OTHER BARGAINS  
TO PICK AND CHOOSE

PLEASE CALL EARLY

TO GET THE BEST BARGAINS.

# BOMBAY SILK STORE

2, D'AGUILAR STREET.

## FOR THE POOR DONATIONS & GIFTS TO FETE

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul acknowledges with grateful thanks the following donations and gifts to the Fete held on 3rd December:

H.E. the Governor and Lady Peel	\$25.00
St. Joseph's College pupils by Rev. Matthias	41.00
Anonymous through Hong-kong Bank	50.00
Mr. A. G. Everett	40.00
Mrs. V. Sorby	20.00
F. C. M. F.	20.00
Didi	20.00
Anonymous	20.00
A. el Arculli	10.00
Anonymous	5.00
Dr. Cogan	5.00

Messrs. Nanyang Bros. Tobacco Co. Ltd., 5,200 cigarettes; Messrs. Wing On Co., Ltd., Greco-Egyptian Tobacco Store, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage, Ltd., gifts to "Hot Dog" stall; Central Trading Co., 7 Cases "Longevity Brand Milk"; A. S. Watson & Co. Ltd., 20 doz. nerated waters and various articles; Mrs. Wellington, various articles; Mrs. D. Capell, 2 tea-cosies; Mrs. Russell Almond, Miss Maria Roza-Pereira and Messrs. Komor & Komor, various articles; Sincere Co., Ltd., and Sun Co., Ltd., toys; Keller & Kern, 1 case Purico; Fletcher & Co., Ltd., and Kwong Sang Hong, Ltd., various articles; Wing Coffee Co., 1 case apples; Blue Bird Co., Ltd., potato chips & sweets; French Convent, St. Francis Convent and Italian Convent, various articles; Thom's Groceries, oranges; Star Store, 1,000 Chesterfield cigarettes; Kowloon Confectionery, sweets.

## BROADCASTING AND DEMOCRACY

(Continued from Page 8).

some arrangement which will be fair to them all, and yet fair to democracy itself, which may be endangered by its own parties when they become excessively zealous for themselves and stickle hard for their own rights.

Again, all broadcasting is a matter of snippets of talk, each from its particular angle; and it is not easy to get over the air the genuine clash and competition of ideas which is true debate and real discussion.

One last word. Broadcasting is a great form of public discussion; but it can never dispense us from using the other great forms—both the genuinely oral and the printed form. Oral discussion, when men meet face to face, must always be the greatest form of discussion.

And just as the oral form of discussion is needed, so also is the printed. The newspaper is a primary necessity of democracy. Here the reader can read, and

## COTTON, WHEAT AND SILVER

### LATEST NEW YORK QUOTATIONS

Messrs. Swan, Colbertson and Fritz have received the following quotations on the New York cotton and wheat and silver exchanges for yesterday.

Cotton	Dec. 4.	Dec. 5.
Closing Range		
December	9.82-9.82	9.90-9.99
January	9.86-9.86	10.02-10.02
March	9.98-9.98	10.15-10.15
May	10.11-10.12	10.29-10.29
July	10.25-10.25	10.42-10.42
October	10.43-10.43	10.60-10.60
Spot	10.05	10.20

Wheat	Dec. 4.	Dec. 5.
C'caso. W'caso. C'caso. W'caso.		
Dec.	81 1/4 58 1/4	84 1/4 59 1/4
May	84 1/4 63 1/4	87 1/4 63 1/4
July	83 1/4 64 1/4	85 1/4 64 1/4

Silver	Dec. 4.	Dec. 5.
December	43.06	44.40
March	44.37	45.15
May	44.92	45.75
Total sales for the day:		
5,625,000 ozs.	6,275,000 ozs.	
(225 Contracts)	(251 Contracts)	

### EXCHANGE RATES

	Dec. 1.	Dec. 6.
Paris	84.9/32	85.19/32
Geneva	17.02 1/2	16.89
Berlin	13.82 1/2	13.70
Helsingfors	220 1/2	220 1/2
Oslo	19.90	19.90
Athens	58 1/2	58 1/2
Milan	82.21/32	82.1/16
Buenos Aires	35 1/2	35 1/2
Shanghai	1/3 1/2	1/3 1/2
New York	5.08	5.14 1/4
Amsterdam	8.20	8.13
Vienna	30	30
Prague	111 1/4	111 1/4
Madrid	40 1/2	40.3/32
Bucharest	500	500 1/2
Hongkong	1/6 3/4	1/6 3/4
Brussels	23.72	23.52 1/4
Stockholm	19.39	19.39 1/2
Copenhagen	22.40	22.40
Lisbon	110	110
Bombay	1/6	1/6 1/4
Rio	4 1/4	4 1/4
Yokohama	1/2 1/2	1/2 1/2
Montevideo	253	243
Belgrade	5.02	5.07
Silver (spot)	18.9/16	18.9/16
Silver (forward)	18 1/2	18 1/2
War Loan	100 1/2	100.3/16

re-read, and reflect, and ruminate. Here the writer can pursue a steady policy, day in and day out, advocating a view, and pressing it with the steady tenacity of permanent purpose.

Broadcasting, in comparison, is episodic—now this, now that, now one side, now another. But broadcasting and the newspaper have both something to give to democracy.

The one is a mirror of opinion at large; the other is a burning glass for a particular opinion.

Just as Good Wine needs no Bush, so A Good Tobacco needs no flourish of trumpets.

## The Connoisseur's Choice

MILD, MEDIUM  
AND  
FULL STRENGTH

TWO, FOUR,  
EIGHT  
OUNCE TINS.

BUY  
A TIN  
TO-DAY



OBTAINABLE FROM  
THE GRAECO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE,  
Pedder Street.

A.P.B. 2

ASK

FOR

"JOSSMAN"

THE ORIGINAL PLYMOUTH GIN.



Sole Agents:—

CALDBECK MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

Princo's Building,  
Ice House Street.

# OUR ANNUAL CHRISTMAS

## PEARL EVENT

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED A  
FINE COLLECTION OF—

## GENUINE MIKIMOTO PEARLS

—famous for their  
lustre, beautiful yellowish and pinkish  
shades.

YET they do not  
cost any more than  
ordinary pale-white  
cultured pearls.

ON ACCOUNT OF THE LOW  
VALUE OF THE YEN  
PRICES ARE VERY LOW—

NECKLACES from \$100  
RINGS ..... \$ 10  
BROOCHES ..... \$ 15

PINS—STUDS—SLEEVE-LINKS.

GENUINE MIKIMOTO PEARLS MAKE REALLY  
BEAUTIFUL AND ACCEPTABLE GIFTS.

J. ULLMANN & CO.

Chater Road.  
Agents for Messrs. Mikimoto.

## CONTROL OF GOLD

### SIR HENRI DETERING ON ECONOMICS

Vienna, Dec. 5.

The Pan-European Economic Conference, held its last session here to-day and formed a Permanent Executive Council.

The report on bimetalism presented to the session by Sir Henri Deterring, Director-General of the Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, declared that gold should not be in possession of private individuals, but only in the Central Banks, if monetary crises were to be avoided.

Gold fanatics held the Gilbertian theory that paper money was better than silver, he said. But

Sir Henri pointed out that precious metals were preferable to Soviet paper money. European state banks should create bank notes covered by silver. He realised that a universal gold standard was an impossibility and had concluded it would be better to close the universities of higher economics and open schools to better labour and employment.—*Reuter*.

# KEEP the cost DOWN of giving

FOR THOSE WHO APPRECIATE CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES OF FINE  
TASTE . . . INTEGRAL QUALITY . . . and DEFINITE  
INDIVIDUALITY . . . BERNARDS' OFFER DISTINCTIVE  
SELECTIONS.

FEATURING A PRE-CHRISTMAS DISPLAY, THE PROBLEM OF GIFT-  
GIVING BECOMES EASY AND PLEASURABLE.

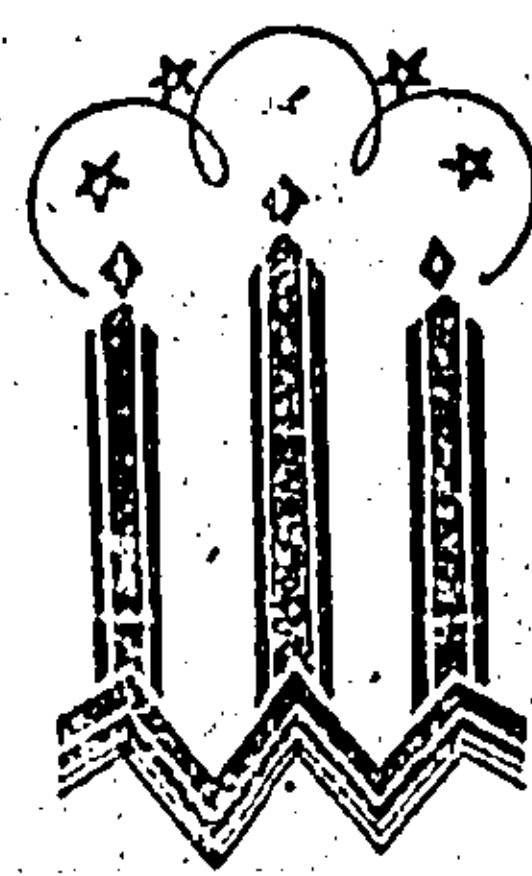
ECONOMY AND UTILITY are indicated more than ever this Christmas  
and the "pleasing-to-the-eye" and yet practical gift will  
assuredly be appreciated.

Our only word of advice is . . . SHOP EARLY ! We will hold your  
gift until you wish it to be delivered, but the early selection is always the  
best selection . . . and furthermore, you avoid the inconvenience  
of that last-minute rush.

## BERNARDS' OF HARWICH

FOR—  
CHRISTMAS GIFTS  
—THAT PLEASE

CHATER ROAD, HONGKONG.





**TO-DAY**  
AT THE  
**CAFE DE LUXE**  
ENTERTAINMENT EXTRAVAGANZA  
THE  
**"EUROPEAN REVIEW"**  
COMPANY.



**MISS POLA AND MR. VARSH IN SPLENDID  
ACROBATIC DANCE PROGRAMMES.**  
**PROFESSOR SAM-BAY WILL GIVE PERFORMANCES  
OF THRILLING MYSTERIES OF MAGIC.**  
TEA DANCE 5 p.m. DINNER DANCE 8 p.m.  
\$1.00 \$2.50  
SPECIAL SUPPER DANCE EVERY NIGHT  
From 9 O'Clock. \$1.50 Per Cover.  
Fourth Floor. Telephone 30515.  
**CHINA EMPORIUM BUILDING**

**HENRY THE  
MAGICIAN**

**OPENS AT KING'S  
TO-DAY**

Henry, famous "Man of Mystery" with his "Show of Wonders," will be the attraction at King's Theatre for four days starting to-day. Henry comes to Hongkong on a triumphal tour and it is easy to understand his unprecedented popularity after witnessing his performance. His splendid equipment, his startling illusions and mysteries, the skillful manner with which he arranges



ed his programme, his pleasing and commanding stage personality, the extraordinary smoothness with which each highly trained assistant plays his part, and the master magician's exquisite and bubbling scene of humour—all combine to make the entertainment surpassingly enjoyable.

Featured in Henry's performance are the Invisible Flight, the Phantom Princess, the Devil's Own Trick, the Vanishing Goat, Perplexity and the famous Sand Paintings.

See "Agfa" displays REVEALED at A. Tack & Co., 26, Des Voeux Road, C. REVELATION MIRROR ADVERTISING COMPANY Office: Bank of Canton Bldg. Telephone-30550 Edgar E. Strober, Manager. Do you know how the "Revelation" Mirror REVEALS things?

**The  
whole thing  
was settled long ago  
A CHEVROLET SIX**

**costs less to run**

CHEVROLET'S reputation as the most economical car in the world began a long time ago, when motorists discovered how to save with a Chevrolet. The Chevrolet valve-in-head 6-cylinder engine gets extra miles out of a gallon of gas, but this is only part of the savings. Chevrolet owners don't have to pay the penalty for needless extra cylinders, extra rings and pistons, or extra valves. Thousands of Chevrolet owners have never spent a cent on their cars, except for gasoline, oil and tires. The records of companies that operate big fleets of cars back up this fact. They say that Chevrolets cost less to run than any other cars they know. The good word spread fast, and so the whole economy question was settled long ago. No car except the most economical car could earn such overwhelming leadership in sales as Chevrolet has earned—leader in four out of the past six years, far ahead again this year. But Chevrolet dealers don't expect you to accept the opinions of others. Drive the new Chevrolet. Find out for yourself why Chevrolet—the most economical car—has become America's most popular car.



**FAR EAST MOTORS**

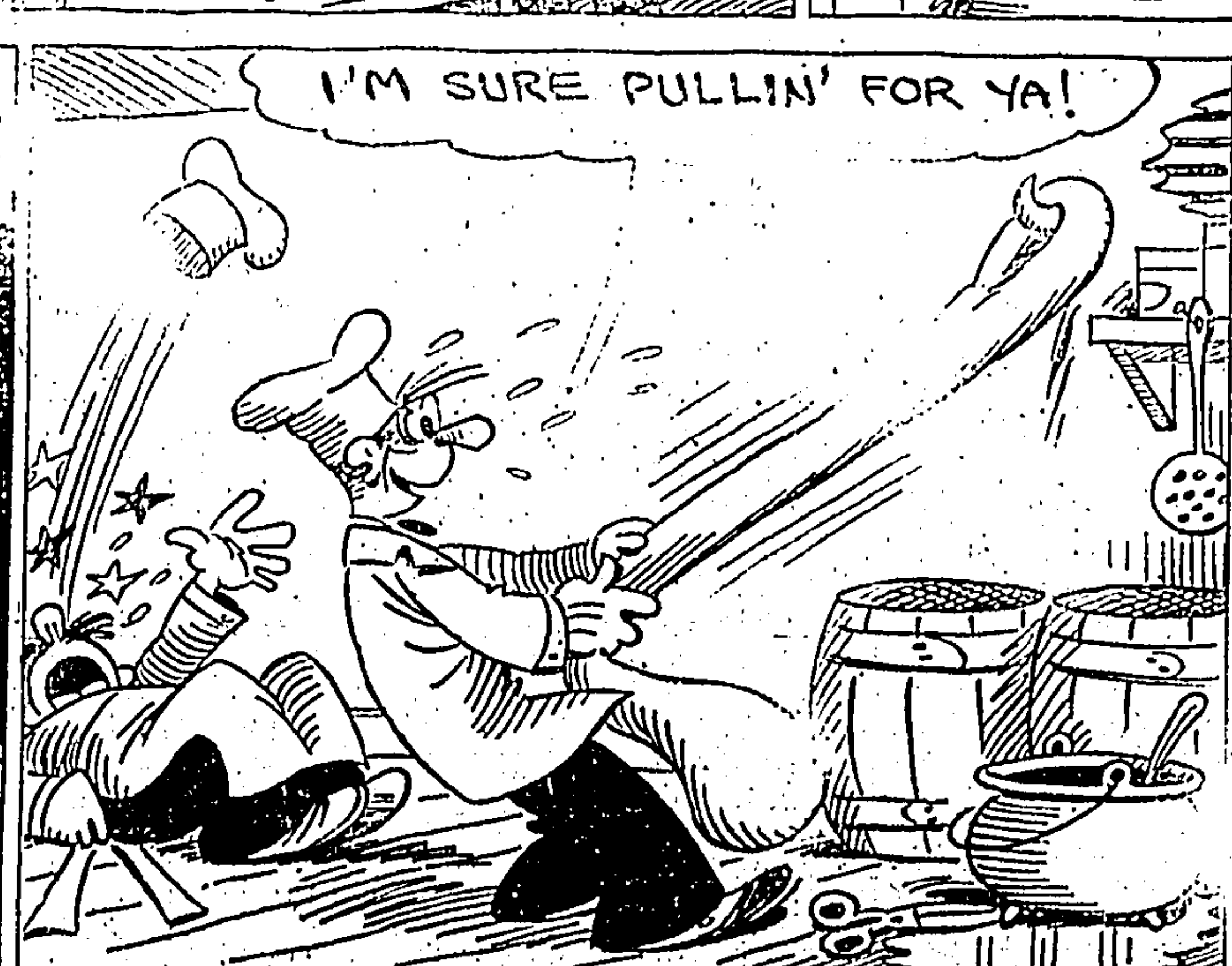
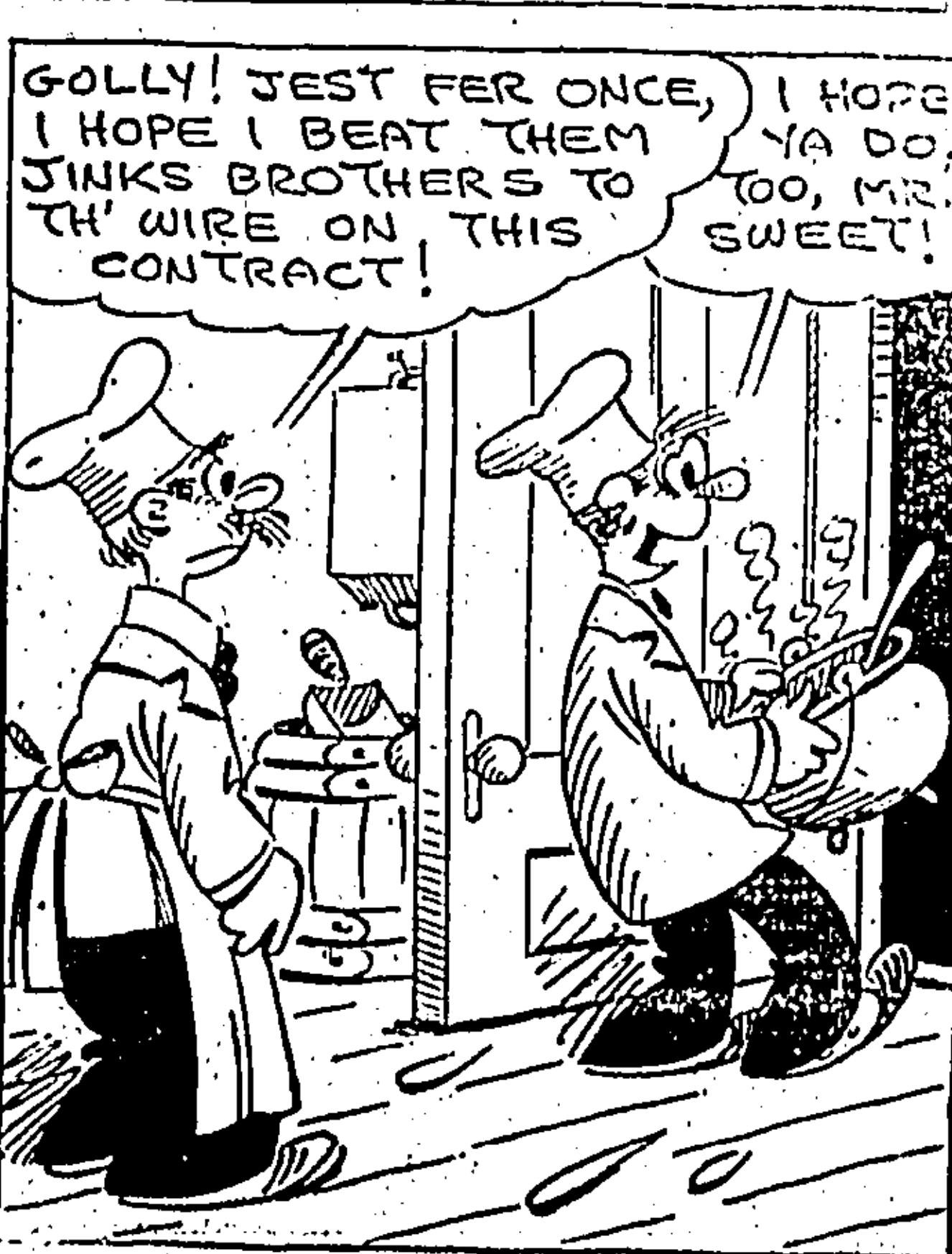
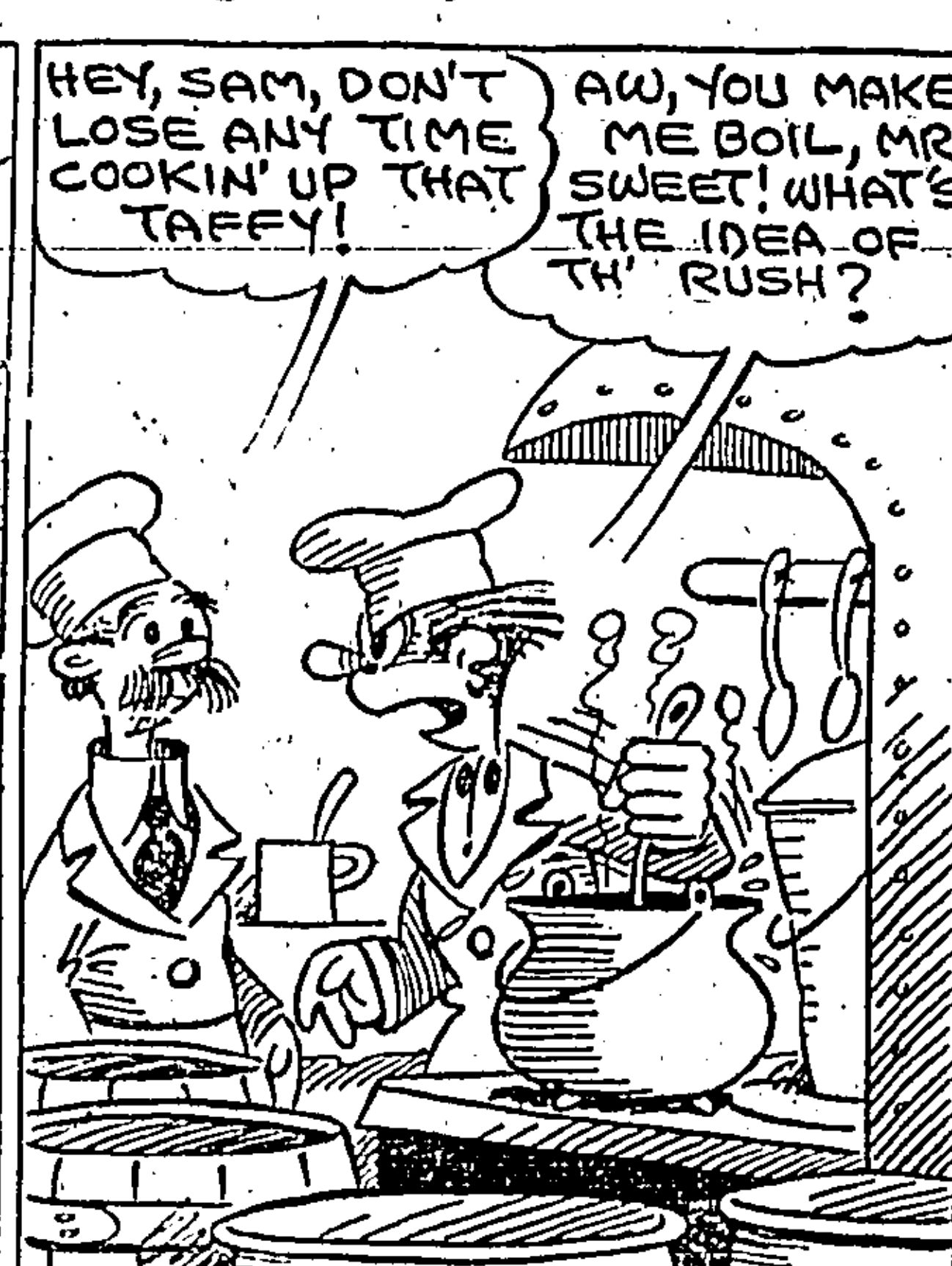


226  
Nathan Road—Kowloon.  
Telephone 58882.

**SALESMAN SAM**

**The Old Candy Kid, Himself!**

**By Small**



**THE RIDDLE GRIDDLE**

1. HOW MANY PRUNES CAN YOU EAT ON AN EMPTY STOMACH?
2. IF YOU THREW A PIECE OF PETRIFIED WOOD INTO WATER, WHAT WOULD IT BECOME?
3. WHY ARE CHAIRS LIKE SOME EVENING GOWNS?

ANSWERS TO LAST WEEK'S RIDDLES —  
1. THAT WHICH FASTENS TWO PEOPLE TOGETHER, BUT ONLY TOUCHES ONE, IS A WEDDING RING.  
2. A MAN SHOULD MARRY AT THE PARSONAGE.  
3. THE ROOF OF THE MOUTH IS ALWAYS MOIST.

How YA COMIN' WITH THESE RIDDLES — GUESSIN' 'EM?







**Good Company**



**DEWAR'S**  
**"White Label"**  
*The Best of Good Spirits*

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

## LONDON'S LATEST DANCE HITS

ON

**"H.M.V." RECORDS**

- B-6389 Under a blanket of Blue—Fox-trot Don Bestor's Orch.  
Hold your man—Waltz (Film "Hold your Man")  
Don Bestor's Orch.
- B-6394 Trouble in Paradise—Fox-trot Ray Noble's Orch.  
Mademoiselle—Waltz Ray Noble's Orch.
- B-6395 I've found the right girl—Fox-trot Jack Jackson's Orch.  
If I had somebody to love—Fox-trot  
Jack Jackson's Orch.
- B-6396 It's bad for me—Fox-trot ("Nymph Errant")  
Ray Noble's Orch.
- How can we be wrong—Fox-trot  
("Nymph Errant") Ray Noble's Orch.
- B-6397 Oh, Johanna—Comedy Fox-trot  
New Mayfair Dance Orchestra.  
Happy Ending (Film—"This week of Grace")  
New Mayfair Dance Orchestra.  
also new stocks of the popular favourite
- B-6393 Whistling under the Moon—Fox-trot  
Jack Jackson's Orch.
- Ding Dong Ding—Waltz Jack Jackson's Orch.

**S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.**

York Building. Chater Road.

Tel. 20527.

**XMAS IS COMING**

AND OUR TOY DEPT IS CHOC FULL OF NOVELTIES TO DELIGHT THE KIDDIES.

EVEN FATHER XMAS HIMSELF MIGHT ENVY THE HUGE SELECTION WE HAVE TO OFFER.

**BRITISH BABY DOLLS**

Unbreakable in Large Variety.

From \$3.50 to \$40.00 each.

**DOLLS' HOUSES & SWEET SHOPS**

Electrically Lighted.

From \$19.50 each.

**DOLLS' PRAMS**

In Attractive Colour Schemes.

From \$12.50 to \$95.00

**CHINA TEA & DINNER SETS**

Large Range

From \$6.00 to \$25.00

**HORNBY TRAINS**

Speed, Boats, Motor Cars, Meccano

Sets, etc.

From \$5.50

**KEMEX SETS**

For Harms and Fascinating

Experiments.

From \$10.50

**FROG AEROPLANES**

An Amazing Mechanical Toy.

Flying Speed, 650 ft. per min.

\$10.50

THESE ARE ONLY A FEW OF

OUR IMMENSE RANGE.

Try The Dollar Dip,

Full of Surprise Packets.

TOY DEPT.

**LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.**Now For Your  
NEW YEAR CAR!

## THINKING

about a  
**NEW CAR?**Here we have for your choice  
**SIX "VAUXHALL" MODELS**  
all attractively priced.  
**JUST CONSIDER THESE AND  
ASK FOR DEMONSTRATION.****"VX" CADETS**

Tourer	HK\$3,400
Standard Saloon	3,600
Tickford Saloon	4,500
Crosvenor Saloon	
De Luxe	4,500

**LIGHT SIXES**

Standard Saloon	HK\$2,940
Tourer De Luxe	2,940

**HONGKONG HOTEL  
GARAGE**Stubbs Road (Showroom)  
PHONE 27778-9

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

The family of the late Mr. P. A. V. Remedios beg to tender heartfelt thanks to all relatives and friends for their kind expressions of sympathy in their recent bereavement, also for floral tributes and attendance at the funeral.

## DEATH.

CONCEICAO.—On December 5th, 1933, in Batavia, Valeriano (Anthon) Conceicao, of Socony Vacuum Corp., in thirty second year of his age. (Hamburg papers please copy).

**The  
Hongkong Telegraph**

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1933.

**"WET" AGAIN**

After nearly fourteen years of the "noble experiment" of Prohibition, the United States yesterday returned to the Liquor Standard. The end of an epoch has thus been reached—an epoch marked by much bitterness and strife, by liquor gangs and poisonous synthetism, by harsh laws made and broken, by "speakeasies," rum fleets, judicial paralysis, congested prisons, and corruption and incompetence in high places. The change-over has come with remarkable suddenness, for only about a year ago even the most militant and most optimistic "wets" did not expect repeal within less than ten years. If we go back a little further, we find that general opinion two or three years ago was that it might even take twenty-five years to annul the Eighteenth Amendment, whilst in January, 1920, when prohibition became effective, there were many who believed that it would remain for at least half a century. The blunders of the "drys," the gradual organisation of their opponents, the desertion of prominent members of the "dry" cause, and the business depression which lent expediency to the repeal campaign—all these things were cogent factors in the trend. As we look back over the past few years of the anti-Prohibition campaign, it is easy to see that public sentiment was undergoing a change, but, unfortunately, there were few opportunities for making itself felt. Various "straw" votes indicated the way in which the people were thinking, until finally the movement gained such impetus that it could not be stopped. Two main considerations may be cited in explanation of the death of Prohibition—the first, a natural repugnance against inhibitions which affect the ordering of one's mode of life; secondly, a

**NOTES OF THE DAY****EXTRADITION BATTLE**

The Sung Man-cho case, one of the most keenly fought in the history of Hongkong courts, is recalled by the extradition agreement just concluded between Britain and France. Sung Man-cho or Nguyen Ai Quoc was badly wanted by the Saigon authorities as an alleged Communist. It was certain that if he was deported to Saigon by the Hongkong authorities he would have been sentenced to death. The Hongkong authorities issued an order for deportation and were determined to send him to Saigon by a specified ship. Habas Corpus proceedings were carried to the Privy Council, the decision being in favour of Sung Man-cho. The right of deportation was never questioned, but the right of the Hongkong Government to choose his destination was successfully challenged.

**A DIRECT OUTCOME?**

The new extradition treaty looks to be a direct outcome of the case. It provides that Indian subjects deported from Indo-China shall be sent to Madras or Colombo, and Asiatic deportees to Hongkong or to Singapore. It also provides that natives of Indo-China deported from British India shall be sent to Haiphong or Saigon. No mention is made (in the cable) of any arrangement for the despatch from Hongkong or Singapore of French subjects of Indo-China to Haiphong or Saigon, but it seems likely that some such understanding has been reached, in view of the provision for the reverse process and of the definite inference that the treaty is a direct sequel to the legal battle concerning Sung Man-cho. Incidentally, Sung Man-cho is still in Victoria Gaol, though we cannot imagine that the issue of his fate will crop up again.

**CHINA'S CORNS**

The announcement that well-known Berlin police chiefs are to undertake the reorganisation of the Chinese police is another indication of the care taken by the Nanking authorities to avoid any suspicion of intervention by the Powers in Chinese affairs. It is easy to believe that the Nanking Government would prefer their police to continue in an unsatisfactory state of discipline and organisation rather than consent to control by British, French or American experts, or by those of any other Treaty Power. The Berlin men come in quite a different category, Germany having lost her extraterritorial rights as a result of the war. No issue of an extension of influence can therefore arise. It seems a petty-fogging distinction when analysed; but it undoubtedly reflects the mood of the Chinese people.

**THE FUKIEN SCENE**

News of a XIXth Army concentration in southern Fukien and of a movement of troops by Canton to meet the apparent menace of attack fits in closely with predictions of probable developments. That Tsai Ting-kai has looked with envious eyes towards Canton for a long time is common talk; whether he is in any better position in making his first challenge towards Kwangtung instead of towards Chekiang is extremely doubtful. There are stronger guarantees of the stability of the Canton Government to-day than existed a month ago; rumours of disension in the camp have been largely dissipated; the runs on the banks have been stifled by intelligent handling of the situation in Canton. In the air, on the land and sea, Canton has forces vastly superior to those at the disposal of the Fukien secessionists and there should be little doubt of the final outcome in a straight fight. There is still a suspicion, however, possibly quite unwarranted, concerning the intentions of Kwangsi. The Wuchow and Nanning leaders have preserved a rather uncomfortable silence on the main issues, which may nevertheless be interpreted as sitting on the fence. But if it is correctly reported that Hunanese troops will take part in any hostilities on the Kwangtung-Fukien border, Canton has little occasion for anxiety whatever happens.

growing conviction that it is better to control certain social evils than to attempt their total suppression. The soundness of this latter viewpoint has again and again been established in all parts of the world. Suppressive efforts all too often drive the evil underground, creating an even worse situation, with new and more pernicious consequences. We have seen this fact tragically illustrated in America's experiment. For a time, regrettable reactions may here and there manifest themselves as a result of the lifting of the ban, but eventually the nation will doubtless resume the even tenor of its ways, and Prohibition will remain only a dim memory of a well-meant but impracticable piece of social reform.

**BROADCASTING AND DEMOCRACY**

By PROFESSOR ERNEST BARKER

**BROADCASTING AND Democracy.** But what, first of all, is democracy? It is, fundamentally, a way of government by discussion—not by brooking heads; not even by counting heads; but by laying heads together, in a process of common thought, which begins with a competition of different views, and ends in a compromise we can all accept (minority as well as majority) for the basis of joint democratic action.

There are two stages of such discussion. The first is the informal or social; and this is conducted by parties and all sorts of other groups, through the Press and the platform and other agencies, with a view to forming public opinion. The second is the formal or political; and this is conducted by the formal organs of electorate, Parliament and Cabinet, with a view to attaining a final political decision.

**BROADCASTING AND DEMOCRACY.**

The first is as much a part of democracy as the second. It is at this first stage that broadcasting can play a part, and is playing a part, in the working of democracy.

There are three main agencies by which the process of informal or social discussion is managed. The first agency we may call the oral, in the strict sense of the word. Here the speaker who advocates a view, and throws it into the forum of discussion, stands face to face with his audience—a man face to face with men.

Then there is a second agency, which we may call the printed. This is the Press: the body of all our newspapers, all enunciating views of public policy, and all pitting their views in competition against one another.

**BETWEEN PLATFORM AND PRESS.**

But in the last ten years we have been given another agency besides these two. This new agency is broadcasting, and we may call it semi-oral. It is halfway between the platform and the Press. You do not see the speaker; but there is a speaker, and you hear his living voice.

However broadcasting may be organised and run, whether by many private companies or through a single public organisation, it is in itself a contribution to democracy, because it is a new agency for the process of social discussion. But the way in which it is organised and run in England makes it a specially good contribution to democracy.

Take first of all the way in which it is organised. It is not organised as a private company, which might as such be interested in private profits—and, incidentally, in pressing the private views of the company. It is organised as a public concern. But it is not a public concern managed directly by the State, which might be tempted to become an agent of propaganda for the official views of the Government. It is a public concern managed independently by a body of governors who, if they are appointed by the Government, can take their own line, and who instinctively take the line of serving the general interest—not an official interest; not a party interest; but the interest of the whole community.

Just as broadcasting is a halfway house between platform and Press, so the constitution of the B.B.C. is a halfway house between the private company and the State organisation.

And now to turn from the way in which the B.B.C. is organised to the way in which broadcasting is run.

It is run as a forum of public discussion, which is just what we need for democracy in its first or preliminary stage. Hegel once spoke of the beneficent process of discussion, by which one shrewd thought devours another. Well, shrewd thoughts are always devouring one another on the wireless. The B.B.C., as a public concern, keeps open house. Mr. Lansbury will try to devour Mr. Churchill when Mr. Churchill can get to the microphone; Lord Snowden, with his shrewd thoughts, will try to devour all and sundry; Mr. Baldwin, with his deep sense of our English life, will try to devour the ideas which run in an opposite way.

It is the same in literature, music, the drama—all the interests of our common life. There is an old Greek saying that some of us see one side and some another, but all of us together see all sides. Broadcasting, as it is run in England, is a way of arranging that all of us shall be allowed to put, and to see, every side of every question.

This is particularly important in its bearing on politics. A hundred years ago we used to have an electorate of about a million. To-day we have an electorate of some 30 millions.

How can we make an electorate of 30 millions into a common forum of public discussion, in which views can compete together in a single medium, and some compromise can be got on which we can all more or less agree?

Here science comes to our aid. It gives us all the franchise of listeners can be drawn into one great forum. Thanks to science, we can still be one great English commonwealth, in spite of our numbers; and we can listen and think and debate together.

But we must always be free to hear competing views. If we were all tuned in to one voice, democracy would be dead. The air, which is our common forum, must be an air of many voices. And we listeners must keep a fresh and judging and critical mind—in our study-groups; in letters of protest and appreciation to the powers that be in the B.B.C.; in every way that will keep the common air manifold and free.

Of course there are difficulties and dangers for democracy in broadcasting. For one thing the voices that are most prompt and eloquent are the radical voices; and they will always be pulsating most vigorously in the air, though a great and silent majority may be registering a silent protest. Again, the B.B.C. has to organise discussion—to weigh views and distribute times—and however well it may do the work, it will produce a sort of artificial result, and not a natural balance. The weighting of the B.B.C. may not be the weighting of actual life. In particular, the B.B.C. has to count with political parties, and to come to some arrangement with these great organs of democracy—  
(Continued on Page 5.)

**The Very Idea!****IMPROVING THE FORCE**

By Eddie Kelly, Please-man.

Who's afraid of the big, bad wolf? The big, bad wolf; the big, bad wolf. Who's afraid of the big, bad wolf? Tra-la-la-la-la!

**LAST** night we looked in on the Police Force. Us, we are always friendly with the police.

When we hear someone bellowing "Police! Police!" we think to ourself, "Now, here will shortly arrive someone who knows we live at the Y.M.C.A. He will take us home and say "Do you know this man?" And we will be put to bed by willing hands, and we will wake up muttering, "Strange, we don't remember having a pair of yellow pyjamas before."

And then, a little later, we might get an invitation to attend a little soiree at the Court, and we may spend hours practicing our curtsy and how to handle our train before being presented.

And then Mr. Wynne-Jones will say: "Drunk again, Kelly?"

And we will say: "No Y'wash-up. Same—hic—old bling!"

And he will say: "Ten bucks."

And we will go on our way.

We do think that a certain amount of reciprocal friendliness could safely be expected without undue optimism. The spirit of unamiable and whataveyou is not best expressed by a large policeman who says: "And if I see you around here again picking those sunflowers I'll run you in!"

In cases like that, we always have a lurking feeling that we are not welcome. It may be that we are too sensitive, but allowances should be made for one's temperament. That is, if one is going to remain friendly all the time.

Again, it has been pointed out that parents should not use the police force as a bogey man with which to frighten children.

It is wrong for the overwrought mother to say to her erring child, "Another squeak out of you and I will give you to that fat, red-faced policeman across the road."

Children should be brought up so that the moment you start "going crook" on them they immediately fly to their friends, the police, and give you in charge for threatening language.

Looking back through our diary we find that the police have never made any really determined and sustained efforts to be friendly with us.

We hope this will be rectified in the near future. Not only for our sake, but for the sake of the generations to come. If policemen and ordinary children were brought up together, we feel sure that great benefits would result. The policemen of the next generation would not look down on their civilian friends just because civilians have to pay to go to St. Andrew's Fair or the Cabarets. There would even come a time, perhaps, when policemen would shout back.

We would also suggest that policemen be grown smaller. Also, a spirit of "Comel Comel! Let us say no more about the matter!" should be cultivated on the part of policemen. So far, this expression only emanates from the suspect. And is this not in a friendly manner? We are sorry to say it is not. The policeman is frequently rude, and almost invariably inquisitive. Far too often he asks you to come with him. We have often thought that a lot of this hospitality would not be forthcoming if the policeman had to issue the invitation at his own expense.

We may seem a little harsh with the police, but you don't know us. We like policemen.

We think policemen are marvellous. They are all big, strong, handsome men with the most wonderful uniforms. We would love to have a policeman's autograph in our album.

We would have liked to have been a policeman ourself. Policemen can kick you in the stomach, and when you go to kick back, they blow a whistle, and the Emergency Van full of Indian policemen pounces on you. If we were a policeman we would go about all day doing nothing else but kicking people in the stomach and blowing our whistle.

Still, we suppose as we can't become a policeman, we must content ourself with just standing off and admiring the police force generally. What a wonderful body of men! What friends. What pals.

How kind to children. Darnit, if we had ten or eleven, or even twelve children, we'd turn them over to the police. That's what we think of the police. Great men.... marvellous. And if we get arrested during Christmas, we've written all this for nothing.



"He seems to be getting along right well. Last night he knocked out his man in the fourth round."



# BRITAIN REJECTS DE VALERA'S BAIT

## EVIL OF FORCED ASSOCIATION

### IRISH LEADER'S CONTENTIONS NOT ACCEPTED

#### FREE STATE'S DESTINY

London, Dec. 5.

Mr. de Valera went a-fishing but the Government of the United Kingdom declined to bite.

The text of the Irish Note and of Mr. Thomas's reply were disclosed in the House of Commons to-night.

Mr. de Valera invited a declaration that Britain would not resort to force if the Free State Government proclaimed a Republic.

Mr. Thomas replied that the contingency suggested was a hypothetical question, to which he saw no reason for a reply. Britain's attitude would be disclosed should the situation hinted at arise.

#### IRISH NOTE AND BRITISH REPLY

The Secretary for the Dominions, Mr. J. H. Thomas read both the despatch received from Mr. De Valera and the reply which had been sent to him.

In his despatch Mr. De Valera referred to the statement made by Mr. Thomas in Commons on November 14th, calling attention to the fact that the Bills then before the Free State Parliament conflicted with the Anglo-Irish treaty and expressing the desire of the British Government to see the Irish Free State taking her full share as a member of Commonwealth of her own free will, accepting the responsibilities and enjoying the privileges.

#### NEVER VOLUNTARY.

Mr. De Valera said the Irish people had never sought membership of the Commonwealth. Their association with Great Britain and the Commonwealth had never, on their side, been voluntary.

In every generation they had striven to maintain their right to exist as a distinct and an independent nation and whenever they yielded to British rule in any form they did so only under pressure of overwhelming material force.

#### IRISH INFERENCE.

The Treaty of 1921 involved no fundamental change in their attitude and they did not accept it as a final settlement of their relations with Britain or as giving Britain the right to interfere with their constitutional development. The Free State Government inferred from Mr. Thomas's statement of 14th November that the British Government also now realised the evils of forced association and would not treat as a cause of war or other aggressive action, a decision of the Irish people to sever their connection with the Commonwealth. Mr. De Valera asked that this attitude should be formulated in a direct statement.

#### BRITAIN'S REPLY.

The reply sent by Mr. Thomas to Mr. De Valera, after saying that the British Government could not accept his description of the relations between the two countries, recalled their view of the 1921 Treaty set forth in the despatch of 9th April last, year in the following words:

"His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom entered into the 1921 settlement with the single desire that it should end the long period of bitterness between the countries and it is their belief that the settlement has brought a measure of peace and contentment which could not have been reached by any other means.

"Further as a direct result of that settlement, the Irish Free State has participated in and contributed to the notable constitutional developments of the last few years whereby the position of the Dominions as equal members with the United Kingdom of the British Commonwealth of Nations under the Crown has been defined and made clear to the world."

#### ELECTION VERDICT.

The reply goes on to point out that the treaty settlement was

duly accepted by the elected representatives of the people of the Irish Free State and its acceptance subsequently confirmed at the succeeding Free State General Election.

The period which elapsed between 1921 and 1932 was marked by the progressive development of friendly relations and cooperation between the two countries.

#### HYPOTHETICAL QUESTION.

"Since the Government in the United Kingdom are thus unable to accept the assumption that a lasting friendship cannot be attained on the basis of the present relationship, they do not see any grounds for answering the question which is founded on that assumption.

"They cannot believe that the Irish Free State Government contemplate the final repudiation of their treaty obligations in the manner suggested and consequently they do not feel called upon to say what attitude they would adopt in circumstances which they regard as purely hypothetical.

#### EQUAL TERMS.

"His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom feel that the free intercourse on equal terms with the other members of British Commonwealth which the Irish Free State has enjoyed under the treaty settlement, culminating in the Statute of Westminster is the surest proof of their freedom to work out their own destiny within the Commonwealth.

"We believe that the natural associations between the two countries are such that a close and friendly relationship between them is essential to their full prosperity and I would once again emphasise that His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom are and always have been most sincerely anxious to work in friendly cooperation with the Irish Free State as a member of the British Commonwealth."

#### ALIENS ISSUE.

Prior to reading the despatches, Mr. Thomas had been asked if he would bring to the notice of the Irish Free State citizens both in the United Kingdom and the Free State, the disadvantages they would suffer both in status and in the way of entering the United Kingdom from a declaration of the Irish Free State as a Republic.

The Minister replied: "No Sir, I do not feel that any steps, such as those indicated are necessary. The contingency has not arisen and I hope never will arise. Further, the advantages enjoyed by British subjects as compared with aliens in this country are sufficiently well known and appreciated."

#### LABOUR QUESTION.

Mr. George Lansbury (leader of the Opposition) asked Mr. Thomas whether the other members of the Commonwealth would be consulted in this matter.

Mr. Thomas emphasised that as the dispute arose through the repudiation by the Free State of the obligations of the Anglo-Irish Treaty, it was a matter between the two countries and he did not wish to bring any other Dominion into it.



The big Berlin relief organisation "Winterhilfe" extremely active now preparing for the hardships of the winter. Photo shows a hill of second-hand shoes being sorted out.

#### LOCAL GOLF

##### CAPTAIN'S CUP DRAW

The draw for the Captain's Cup in connexion with the Royal Hongkong Golf Club has now been made. The only first round match is F. R. Otto (9) v. J. W. Muihew (14), the winner to meet W. G. Robertson (18) in the second round.

The second round contests are as follows:—J. S. Dykes (12) v. E. D. Matthews (9); N. M. Currie (17) v. H. H. Mundy (11); H. Lafford (13) v. L. Goldman (9); L. B. Holmes (16) v. C. Thwaites (17); L. R. Andrews (1) v. W. A. Stewart (8); T. Megarry (14) v. C. H. Bradley (10); O. E. C. Marton (ser.) v. T. C. Monaghan (10).

The first round has to be played on or before December 24th, the second by Jan. 7th, the third by Jan. 28th, the semi-final by Feb. 11th, and the final by Feb. 25th.

The British Government's desire and intention was not to close any door to an honourable settlement.

#### ALL AFFECTED.

The Government did not desire to drag the Dominions into the dispute, although no-one could refer to any member leaving the Commonwealth without realising that the other Dominions must be affected.

He hoped that the contingency would not arise but if it did the House of Commons would be informed of the whole situation. He trusted that no-one would say anything likely to embitter the situation.

Mr. de Water, the South African High Commissioner, and Mr. Dulanty, the Free State High Commissioner, heard the statement. *British Wireless and Reuter.*

#### SANCIAN

##### PILGRIMAGE

##### BROADCAST FOR TO-NIGHT

Rev. Robert J. Cairns, M.M., the Pastor of Sancier Island, is to broadcast an address about Saint Francis Xavier and Sancier Island to-night at eight o'clock.

In view of the hundreds of people planning to go to Sancier Island on the a.s. Hal Ning, which leaves Douglas Wharf at 2 p.m. on Saturday afternoon and returns to Hongkong about ten o'clock on Sunday night, some facts about Saint Francis Xavier and his death on Sancier Island should be of general interest.

Everyone in Hongkong should be familiar with the remarkable story of this great adventurer for Christ, with its setting in such close proximity to the Colony. Every Christian in the Far East should be glad to learn something of this pioneer for God and an opportunity is given to-night by merely turning the dial and listening-in on the radio.—Contributed.

##### "TELEGRAPH" PRIZE PHOTOS

##### "HUNG" AT PARIS SALON

Mr. E. A. von Kobza-Nagy writes to inform us that "Hongkong has been 'put on the map' as regards photography," inasmuch as one of the successful competitors in this year's Hongkong Telegraph Amateur Photographic Competition has achieved the distinction of having two of his pictures hung "on the line" at the Paris Salon Exhibition.

#### DAY BY DAY NEWS IN BRIEF

THERE IS A NOBLE MANNER OF BEING POOR, AND WHO DOES NOT KNOW IT WILL NEVER BE RICH. *Seneca.*

Chang Kwai, an employee at the Naval Dockyard, was removed to the Government Civil Hospital yesterday with a lacerated arm, caused through it being caught in a machine on which he was working.

The St. Andrew's Club are holding a grand Christmas fancy dress dance in St. Andrew's Church Hall on Thursday, December 21, commencing at 8.30 p.m. There will be prizes given for various competitions. Fancy dress is optional. Tickets, members and ladies \$1 and non-members (gentlemen) \$1.50, can be obtained from members of the committee.

A fine of \$80, or one month's gaol without hard labour, was imposed by Mr. Balfour at the Central Magistracy this morning on Yin Siu-ying, an elderly Chinese woman, who admitted evading duty on 8 lbs. of Chinese prepared tobacco at the Chi On Wharf. The tobacco was concealed in two flour bags under some clothing in a basket. Defendant pleaded ignorance of the law.

Mr. P. T. Farrell, of 6, Kennedy Road, was summoned before Mr. Balfour at the Central Police Court this morning for keeping a dog without a licence and allowing it abroad without a muzzle. Fines totalling \$12 were imposed. Appearing on behalf of the defendant, Mr. M. A. de Silva pleaded guilty and pleaded extenuating circumstances. He said while the defendant was on leave, the dog was given to the charge of Mrs. E. J. Patterson, who had taken out a licence in her name. There had been a certain amount of negligence.

Whilst seated in a motor bus in Kowloon City yesterday, a woman, Chang Mui, suddenly collapsed and was removed to the Kowloon Hospital.

Four cases of diphtheria (one imported), two cases of typhoid (one imported), three cases of meningitis with two deaths, and 63 deaths from tuberculosis, were reported to the local health authorities last week. On Monday two cases of diphtheria (one imported) and two cases of meningitis were also reported.

The St. John Ambulance New Territory Medical Benevolent Service treated 11,048 cases during November, according to its monthly report. Of the total, 140 were maternity cases, 4,431 new cases and 7,377 old cases. The busiest centre was Cheung Chau, with 2,288 cases (55 maternity). In all, 1,316 patients were seen by a doctor and 1,112 were treated in their own village.

Charges of the possession of 20 taels of prepared opium and 980 taels of raw opium at 1, North Street, third floor, were admitted by Fung Pui, unemployed, on his appearance before Mr. Hamilton at the Central Police Court this morning. Chief Preventive Officer Buller said defendant was keeping the drug for his brother. His Worship imposed fines of \$2,400 or nine months and \$5,000 or twelve months, concurrent.

A very successful evening was spent at the Hotel Cecil on the occasion of the Grand Dance held by the ship's company of the R.M.S. Berwick, by kind nomination of Capt. and Mrs. G. G. Sedwick, last night. The dance hall was tastefully decorated with streamers and bunting, while the Berwick Dance Orchestra was in attendance. There was a large gathering of over 200 guests, including Capt. Sedwick, officers of the R.M.S. Berwick and their friends.

## RADIO BROADCAST

### TO-DAY'S BROADCAST.

#### SELECTIONS BY THE MUSIC MAKERS IN EVENING

From Z.B.W. on a wavelength of 855 metres:  
4.30-7.30 p.m. Chinese programme.  
7.30-10.30 p.m. European programme.  
7.30-8 p.m. Transcription programme.  
8 p.m. Local Time and Weather Report.

8.3-8.15 (Approx.)  
"A Talk by Father Robert Cairns on St. Francis Xavier and Sancier Island."  
8.15-8.33 p.m. Transcription programme.

8.33-8.40 p.m.  
Band—Policeman's Holiday (Ewing).  
Band—Weo MacGregor Patrol (Amers).

Band of H. M. Coldstream Guards.  
8.40-9 p.m.  
A relay from the Soldiers' and Sailors' Home of the Lecture by Professor W. Brown, M.A., B.Sc., on "Pompeii," by courtesy of the Committee.

9-9.30 p.m. From the Studio.  
Selections by The Music Makers.

9.30-10.30 p.m.  
A relay of the Hongkong Hotel Dance Orchestra from the Hongkong Hotel Grill Room.

10.30 p.m. Rugby Mid-day Press News.

10.35 p.m. Close Down.  
All relays from the Hongkong Hotel are by courtesy of the Management, and during the intervals recorded music will be broadcast from the Studio.

Should reception prove satisfactory, the programme between 5 and 6 p.m. will be substituted by a relay from Daventry.

#### FUKIEN COMEDY OR TRAGEDY?

(Continued from Page 1.)

shouting "Down with Chiang Kai-shek" and there seems to be hardly anything else on which the authorities here are agreed enough to publish, partly because the village people have something else to do than listen to political agitators. There were often more speakers than hearers.

#### TRADE SCHOOLS.

In regard to schools and students, the local newspapers state that the Government intends to put a stop to all Middle Schools of the old type, and replace them with Trade Schools where pupils will learn only what is "useful." Some change of this nature is long overdue, but one hopes it will be in the nature of a reform rather than a revolution, and more constructive than destructive. One advantage which the foreign community reaps from the "Revolution" is that among other foreign gunboats which have arrived at Pagoda Anchorage is H.M.S. "Whitehall" which sent up a team to play football on the Recreation Ground on Saturday afternoon. This was a pleasure to all concerned. So "It's an ill wind that blows nobody good."

#### EUGENE CHEN'S DEPARTURE.

Shanghai, Dec. 6.  
The National Government's order for a punitive expedition in Fukien may be delayed owing to the persuasion of the conservative elements among the leaders. It is now expected that orders will not be announced until the Fourth Plenary Session on December 20.

Eugene Chen's sudden departure from Foochow to Amoy, according to Amoy telegrams, has caused some rumours of a contemplated visit to Japan to negotiate a loan for the Fukien Provisional Government. Another report says that Eugene Chen left Foochow after a sharp disagreement on the foreign policy with General Chan Ming-shu.

#### AMERICAN INFLUENCE.

Tokyo, Dec. 6.  
Japanese official quarters claim to have received a report from a "reliable source" that the Fukien secessionist Government is negotiating with the United States for the supply of a certain number of aeroplanes in return for the concession of Chin-Mun Island, opposite Amoy, to the United States.

If confirmation of this report is obtained, the Japanese Government will lodge a protest.—*Central News.*

#### PEACE MOVE.

Shanghai, Dec. 6.  
A new movement for the settlement of the Fukien revolt by peaceful means is on foot. Suggestion for the movement is said to have come from certain political leaders in the South.

The plan they suggest includes the holding of a National Affairs Conference at Shanghai which will deal with all outstanding problems.

They believe that this plan would be acceptable to the moderate elements of the rebel Government which would be abolished.—*Central News.*

## DRESSING GOWNS



In fittings for everyone and at prices from \$35.00—

Less 25% Discount this Month.

Designs for this season are wonderfully varied. Stripes, Checks, floral and Paisley patterns in bright or quiet colours of Silk, Artificial Silk and Cashmere—and warmer all wool Gowns for the chilly mornings and evenings.

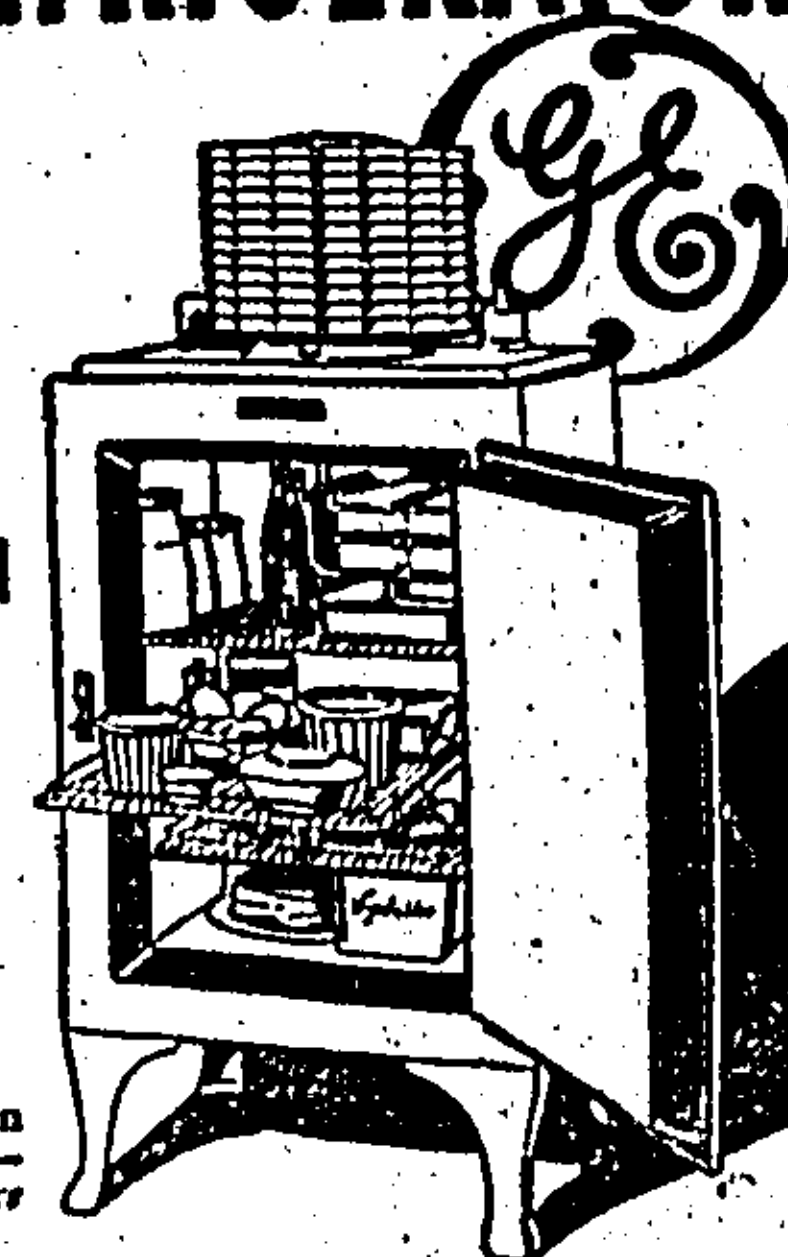
ALL PRICES  
Less 25%

Special Discount  
THIS MONTH

MACKINTOSH'S LTD

## Today's GREATEST REFRIGERATOR VALUE


the  
MONITOR TOP MECHANISM  
with the  
4-YEAR SERVICE PLAN



MEASURE the value of any modern refrigerator by this standard—how long will it run without service expense?

The General Electric is admittedly the most reliable Refrigerator. It requires no attention—not even Oiling. Prices are low—payments can be spread over 24 months if desired.

Full particulars will be forwarded on application.

CALL AND SEE THE  BEFORE YOU BUY!  
ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD.  
David Building, Hong Kong.  
Phone 28091.

## Use PEBECO



night and morning!

With PEBECO very little expenditure of time and money is necessary to keep your teeth white and sound, your mouth germ-free and healthy. But it will repay you many times, in health, in appearance, in comfort, in freedom from toothache and all mouth troubles.

The world famous toothpaste discovered by a distinguished Scientist!

PEBECO  
TOOTH PASTE

A British Product.





# THE "TELEGRAPH'S" PAGE ABOUT HOME FOOTBALL

## ARSENAL'S INTERESTING PROBLEM FOR SOCCER STUDENTS

### SPURS TO TAKE UP CHALLENGE

#### PITFALLS IN THE SCOTTISH LEAGUE PROGRAMME

(By "The Pilgrim")

**WILL Arsenal fail at Sunderland this weekend?**

This is not a question that will interest many punters the majority of whom will seek for safer funds of investment than this stern duel between North and South, youth and strategy, but to the student of the game who has watched the calm domination of the Highbury team and has seen their rise this season from mediocrity to "machine" play, it is a match of the utmost importance.

The Sunderland club has a nicely balanced team with a good defence and fast scoring forwards. And they are on top of their form. On the other hand Arsenal will journey on the crest of a "come-back" wave and have their strongest eleven available.

#### Leadership Challenge Again

After a relapse—temporary it is hoped—the Spurs take up the leadership challenge again when they entertain Birmingham at White Hart Lane. I don't know whether Tottenham have made a change in goalkeepers but I am sure there will not be an opportunity given away on Saturday.

I am afraid Middlesbrough are in for a licking at the hands of the powerful Huddersfield who are among the most consistent performers in the League. A little stiffening of the defence and I could fancy them for Championship honours.

Portsmouth will have an opportunity of seeing the famous Everton scoring boot when Dixie Dean leads his men into action against them at Fratton Park but I have a sneaking notion that Pompey will at least hold their own.

Leeds will be travelling to Bramall Lane with a superiority complex but I hesitate to forecast how they will leave. I am leaving this match as a draw. Similarly the Chelsea-Manchester City engagement is a teaser which is best left alone. Priestley has found his form and another individual effort like his goal-getting dribble against Everton last week, may decide the issue.

With Grimsby—sitting on top of the League and Bolton anxiously waiting to supersede them, I feel that these two teams will gain full points at home this week.

#### Scottish League A "Trimmer"

Port Vale received a rude shock on Saturday when Manchester United netted both goals and points at the Recreation Ground and thus broke a perfect home record. However my faith in them still lingers and I give them to beat Plymouth albeit they have to catch a train for this match.

Preston North End have lost ground lately but I imagine they will be too good for Hull despite the latter's improvement. The Hammers too should be absolutely safe against Bristol City who have to make a cross-country journey to Upton Park.

The only Southern section engagement is at Exeter where Luton will probably concede both points and a lot of goals.

Mansfield are at home to Crowe in the Northern section and Darlington entertain York, both homesters being fair certainties in my opinion.

The way of the prophets is generally made comparatively easy in Scottish football but this week's list is what I call a "trimmer."

Airdrie may or may not beat Cowdenbeath and Celtic may or may not pick up a brace at Dundee. Queen of the South cannot be neglected in view of their recent smashing form but they will be strongly tested at Falkirk. Rangers and Motherwell are the only clubs who can look forward with confidence to their visitors and even the leaders were held to a draw last week by the lowly Third Lanark. Perhaps Ayr will spring a surprise.

## F.A. BARS SPURS FROM PLAYING IN PARIS

The Football Association refused Tottenham Hotspur permission to play First Vienna in Paris last month. This announcement was made after the French football authorities had approved the fixture and the Austrian team selected.

Questioned with regard to their reason for refusing sanction to the Tottenham Club the Football Association declined to make a statement.

The first hint as to the reason for the F.A.'s attitude came from Vienna. Interviewed by a press correspondent, Herr Hugo Meisel, the Austrian football manager,

stated: "I am sorry that the English F.A. is unable to sanction the match. I have had no direct communication with them but as far as I understand, through speaking with Paris, the F.A. holds the view that the condition of the match would not enable the Spurs to give a worthy representation of British football, as they would have to fly over to Paris at the conclusion of a League match."

This cancellation of the match at the eleventh hour caused great disappointment not only throughout Austria, but also in Paris, where the match has been eagerly awaited. There could be no

Illustrating Newcastle's visit to Stamford Bridge, Allan, the Newcastle centre forward in a tussle for the ball with a Chelsea back. (Planet News).



CHelsea ATTACK—Headwork in front of the Newcastle goal, when a defender heads away from a Chelsea forward. (Planet News).

## THE F.A. CUP

### BID BY JUNIOR CLUBS

## ANOTHER ROUND ON SATURDAY

(By "The Pilgrim")

Football appetites will be sharpened but not satisfied when on Saturday 34 clubs will weed themselves out in preparation for the entrance into the F.A. Cup competition with First and Second League giants.

This, the second round proper of the English Association Football Cup, finds all but a very few of the small clubs eliminated, but North Shields, Dartford, Sutton, Cheltenham, Workington, and Gainsboro Trinity are still in the race.

I expect them all to meet defeat at this round though Gainsboro Trinity and Workington, who are at home to Aldershot and Newport respectively, may earn a replay.

Charlton have one of the easiest tasks receiving Gillingham at the Valley, and Carlisle will also be at ease in their engagement with Cheltenham who have to entrain for a 200 miles journey.

Reading should win, though they cannot afford to take a chance against Sutton who will be all out to upset the League club.

#### F. A. CUP

Following are the fixtures for the Second Round of the English Football Association Cup which will be played off on Saturday.

Second and First Division teams and a few of the lower clubs are still exempted from competition.

Teams whose names are printed in heavy type are expected to win.

CHARLTON v Gillingham  
Bristol City v BARROW  
WALSALL v Clapton O.  
GATESHEAD v Nth Shields  
Q. P. RANGERS v N. Brighton  
CARLISLE v Cheltenham  
STOCKPORT v Crystal Pal.  
BATHURST v COVENTRY  
NORTHAMPTON v Torquay  
HILFAX v Hartlepool  
Sutton v READING  
SWINDON v Darford  
SOUTHEND v Chester  
Workington v NEWPORT  
Gainsboro Trinity v ALDERSHOT  
BOURNEMOUTH v Tranmere  
Aston v BRISTOL ROVERS

## CLUBHOUSE CHATTER

### THINGS I HEAR

(By "The Pilgrim")

BY the new and all-important coaching scheme, promoted by the Football Association, to which I have referred previously, I wonder whether an attempt will be made to set up a new standard for English football.

IT is an interesting point which will probably be considered. One difficulty which I foresee is in the conflict of views as to the best methods.

THERE may be neither a right nor a wrong conception of how the game should be played, and the authorities will perhaps be content to put into practice the first principles, leaving questions of team tactics to be developed later.

BUT it is undoubtedly true that one school of thought has dominated the game on the Continent, and it has been responsible for giant strides to be made during the past ten years.

GREAT Britain to-day is largely a world apart in a football sense.

OTHER countries have gone their own way in introducing revolutionary methods, and by their precise and exact style have captured the imagination and made us wonder whether our ideas are as sound as we have long been pleased to believe.

EVEN the Peru-Chile team, who played against West Ham practised the Continental style, keeping the ball running on the ground, making no attempt to tackle, and retreating in defence to set up an unyielding barrier in the penalty area.

THE Football Association are to be congratulated on the wide outlook they have taken in extending the coaching scheme, which was pigeon-holed some years ago, by now bringing within it not only the schoolboys but all the young players throughout the country.

WE all criticise the Football Association, failing to the temptation to dwell on matters which seem to be misdirected and ignore, or take for granted, the enormous amount of work they do for the game.

THIS tendency runs all through football, being applied to the director, the manager, and the player.

AN official may devote his life-time to a club and the game, but if he should be judged to err he is, as a director, put it the other day not even allowed to walk out through the door. He is pitched through the window.

IT is the same after a match. All the good things which a player may accomplish are overlooked in stressing his failings.

THE good which the Football Association do is only slightly appreciated.

TO some extent this is due to the unnecessary secrecy which is observed in respect to matters that rebound to the credit of the game and others which should be within the knowledge of the public. Happily there is, I think, a more enlightened view to-day, and the insistence on secrecy is being broken down.

THE announcement by Mr. Arthur Kingscott, the hon. treasurer of the association, that football contributed \$100,000 a year to charity was startling.

## TO BEAT THE BOOK

(By "Robin")

### HOME—

Huddersfield  
Liverpool  
Tottenham  
Bolton  
Grimsby  
Bradford  
Charlton  
Walsall  
Q. P. Rangers  
Halifax  
St. Johnstone  
Stockport

### DRAWN—

Sheffield Un.  
Mansfield  
Clyde

### AWAY—

Coventry  
Port Vale  
Arsenal

## OUR FORECAST

### SATURDAY'S LIKELY RESULTS

(By "The Pilgrim")

#### ENGLISH LEAGUE

##### FIRST DIVISION.

ASTON V. (2) v Derby (0)  
Chelsea (3) v M'ch'tr C. (1)  
HUDDERSFIELD (0) v Middlesbrough (1)  
LEICESTER (0) v West Ham (2)  
LIVERPOOL (4) v Wednesday (1)  
Preston (2) v Everton (2)  
Sheffield U. (0) v Leeds (0)  
STOKE (—) v Blackburn (—)  
Sunderland (3) v ARSENAL (2)  
SPURS (—) v Birmingham (—)  
WOLVES (1) v Newcastle (1)

##### SECOND DIVISION.

BOLTON (—) v Swansea (—)  
BRADFORD (1) v Fulham (1)  
Barnsley (—) v Millwall (—)  
BURNLEY (0) v Lincoln (0)  
GRIMSBY (2) v Southampton (2)  
NORWICH (2) v Notts C. (0)  
Notts F.C. (—) v BLACKBURN (—)  
OLDHAM (2) v Bury (1)  
Plymouth (3) v PORT VALE (1)  
PRESTON (—) v Hull (—)  
WEST HAM (2) v Bradford C. (4)

##### THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH).

EXETER (2) v Luton (0)

##### THIRD DIVISION (NORTH).

DARLINGTON (3) v York (0)  
MANCHESTER (1) v Crewe (0)

#### SCOTTISH LEAGUE

##### FIRST DIVISION.

AIRDRIE (1) v Cowdenbeath (2)  
Clyde (0) v Kilmarnock (1)  
Dundee (3) v CELTIC (0)  
HEARTS (3) v ABERDEEN (1)  
MOTHERWELL (3) v Ayr (1)  
RANGERS (1) v Q. Park (0)  
S. J. STONE (2) v Hamilton (0)  
S. Mirren (1) v Partick (1)  
TH. LANARK (—) v Hibernians (—)

IT surprised even other responsible officials. But Mr. Kingscott assured them that from an examination of the figures he had not exaggerated what the game did in the work of mercy.

MR. Kingscott also told of what the association did for the needy members of the family of football through the Benevolent Fund, which was inaugurated as a war-time relief measure, and which has been carried on ever since.

THIS fund still amounts to about £10,000, and every year it is augmented by the fines which are imposed for the infringement of rules.

"WE make donations amounting to hundreds of pounds a year," Mr. Kingscott said, "to those who suffer through the war, the widows and children of players who were killed, and the parents who lost the support of a son. We also give all possible help to those who have any claim on the game through their association with it."

"AS long as the need remains the work of relief will go on," Mr. Kingscott added. "The association will always provide the money required. We have provided for this by a law entitling us to make any necessary contribution to the Benevolent Fund either from international match receipts

## FIGURES WHICH SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

### A USEFUL LEAGUE TABLE RECORDS GUIDE

The following tabulated league table records of all the clubs in the English League and the first division of the Scottish League show their home and away performances up to and including yesterday's matches.

#### ENGLISH LEAGUE

##### FIRST DIVISION.

		Total	Home	Away	Goals	
P.	W.	D.	L.	P.	F.	A.
Arsenal	17	10	6	2	33	15
Tottenham	17	9	4	4	29	15
Derby County	16	8	5	3	39	19
Huddersfield	17	8	5	4	42	30
Manchester C.	17	7	6	4	24	18
Blackburn	17	9	2	6	38	35
Sunderland	17	8	3	6	41	18
Portsmouth	17	7	4	6	22	18
West Bromwich	17	7	4	6	23	18
Leeds United	16	7	3	6	34	17
Liverpool	17	7	3	7	24	15
Birmingham	17	4	8	5	32	29
Aston Villa	17	7	2	8	32	16
Middlesbrough	16	8	0	8	27	38
Wolverhampton	17	6	4	7	28	25
Everton	16	5	5	6	26	28
Leicester	17	5	7	5	25	33
Newcastle	17	4	7	6	25	34
Wednesday	17	5	2	10	16	36
Stoke	17	3	6	8	20	44
Sheffield U.	17	4	3	10	21	42
Chelsea	17	3	2	12	8	

##### SECOND DIVISION.

		Total	Home	Away	Goals	
P.	W.	D.	L.	P.	F.	A.
Grimsby	17	12	0	5	41	18
Blackpool	17	9	4	4	30	18
Port Vale	17	10	2	5	28	18
Bolton	17	10	1	6	32	26
West Ham	17	7	5	5	37	28
Brentford	17	7	5	5	27	24
Preston N.E.	17	7	5	5	36	36
Plymouth	17	6	6	5	23	34
Manchester U.	17	8	2	7	24	20
Notts Forest	17	6	5	6	19	17
Southampton	17	7	3	7	33	33
Bradford	17	8	1	8	28	31
Hull	17	7	3	7	22	27
Fulham	17	6	4	7	27	27
Notts County	17	6	4	7	24	27
Oldham	17	7	1	9	29	30
Bradford City	17	7	3	7	24	35
Burnley	17	5	3	9	24	40
Bury	17	4	4	9	22	29
Swansea	17	3	5	9	12	23
Lincoln	17	3	5	9	11	24
Millwall	17	3	5	9	11	24

##### THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH).

		Total	Home	Away	Goals	
P.	W.	D.	L.	P.	F.	A.
Norwich	16	11	2	3	44	24
Queen's Park	16	9	3	4	30	17
Coventry	16	8	4	4	39	22
Charlton	16	9	2	5	43	26
Crystal Palace	17	8	4	5	35	29
Reading	16	8	3	5	35	22
Bristol Rovers	16	8	3	5	29	21
Exeter	17	7	4	6	27	22
Luton	17	7	4	6	35	30
Swindon	16	7	4	5	26	30
Clapton Orient	16	6	4	6	24	23
Brighton	17	6	3	8	28	22
Aldershot	16	5	6	5	16	22
Bournemouth	16	6	2	8	28	34
Gillingham	16	5	4	7	22	39
Torquay	16	5	2	9	25	31
Northampton	16	5	3	8	24	29
Watford	16	5	2	9	22	37
Cardiff	16	5	2	9	14	25
Newport	16	4	3	9	15	30
Southend	16	4	3	9	15	30
Bristol City	16	3	5	8	23	38

##### THIRD DIVISION (NORTH).

		Total	Home	Away	Goals	
P.	W.	D.	L.	P.	F.	A.
Chesterfield	16	14	0	2	45	14
Stockport	16	10	3	3	38	21
Halifax	16	9	2	5	28	23
Tranmere R.	16	8	3	5	31	18
Walsall	16	9	1	6	37	22
Barnsley	16	8	3	5	38	27
Barrow	16	7	5	4	40	31
Dunfermline	16	7	4	5	25	22
Hartlepool	16	7	4	5	35	32
Crewe A.	16	6	4	6	27	27
Carlisle	16	6	4	6	20	26
Gateshead	17	5	5	7	40	39
Accrington	17	5	5	7	21	39
York City	15	5	4	6	23	22
Wrexham	16	6	2	8	25	29
Chester	16	5	3	8	36	32
New Brighton	16	5	3	8	17	30
Southport	16	2	8	6	28	40
Rochdale	15	5	1	9	18	30
Rotherham	15	3	4	8	18	29
Mansfield	16	2	0	8	19	34
Darlington	16	2	4	10	24	42

#### SCOTTISH LEAGUE

##### FIRST DIVISION.

	Total			Home			Away			Goals		
	P.	W.	D. L.	P.	W.	D. L.	P.	W.	D. L.	F.	A.	
Motherwell	20	17	3	0	9	1	0	8	2	0	47	16
Rangers	19	15	2	2	9	1	0	6	1	2	60	20
Ayr	20	10	6	4	7	3	2	4	3	2	52	54
Aberdeen	20	11	3	6	7	2	2	4	1	4	62	30
Hearts	19	9	5	4	7	2	1	2	3	3	43	24
Kilmarnock	20	9	4	7	5	1	4	4	3	3	44	38
St. Johnstone	19	8	5	6	5	3	2	3	2	4	33	28
Falkirk	20	9	3	8	7	2	2	2	1	6	43	43
Queen's'outh	10	10	0	9	4	0	5	6	0	4	38	53
Celtic	17	7	5	6	6	2	1	1	3	4	37	28
Hamilton	18	7	4	7	3	3	0	4	1	4	34	40
Dundee	19	7	2	10	4	4	3	1	0	6	35	28
Hibernians	18	4	7	7	4	2	3	3	1	7	32	27
Hyde	19	4	7	7	3	3	3	1	4	4	29	33
Queen's Park	19	7	1	11	4	1	6	3	0	6	37	48
Partick	19	6	2	11	4	0	5	2	2	6	37	47
Third Lanark	19	3	5	11	2	3	3	1	2	8	36	51
Cowdenbath	19	3	4	12	3	2	5	0	2	7	26	65
Airdrie	18	4	2	12	3	1	4	1	1	8	28	47
St. Mirren	20	2	6	12	2	3	5	0	3	7	23	43



# TIM FOLEY. WILLING TO FIGHT MANN AT ANY TIME

## The Services' Sporting Section

Conducted By  
"The Scout"

### CRICKET

#### KENT BEAT THE ARTILLERY

#### FREE SCORING BY LATE BATSMAN

Some vigorous hitting by Byball, who, going in at No. 7, hit up 35 and was undefeated, played a leading part in the success of H.M.S. Kent against the Royal Artillery when the teams met in a friendly cricket match at Happy Valley yesterday.

Hewitt added the finishing touches by capturing four Artillery wickets for 16 runs.

Lawrence was the most successful bowler, coming on late to take the last three wickets for one run, whilst earlier Thomas (3 for 16) and Thompson (2 for 6) kept the Kent's runs down. However, when the Artillery occupied the crease, and scored 42 out of the total of 78. He received support only from Vibart and Bailey. The Artillery innings closed 34 runs short of the naval team's total.

H.M.S. KENT.			
Wise b. Thompson	10		
Hopkins b. Thomas	19		
Smith b. Thompson	0		
Rowley b. Thomas	16		
Leather b. Thomas	11		
Byball not out	35		
Hewitt b. Lawrence	7		
Cheatham b. Lawrence	0		
Harris b. Lawrence	0		
Heath run out	0		
Extras	23		
Total	112		

Bowling Analysis			
	O.	M.	R.
Walker	8	1	42
Thompson	3	0	5
Thomas	5	1	16
Vibart	3	0	14
Heath	1	0	9
Lawrence	1	0	1
Brownbridge	1	0	1

ROYAL ARTILLERY.			
Wharton c. and b. Wise	3		
Walker b. Rowley	42		
Howden c. Heath b. Dyball	17		
Vibart run out	1		
Lawrence b. Rowley	1		
Thomas b. Hewitt	1		
Brownbridge b. Hewitt	0		
Lunn c. and b. Hewitt	1		
Taylor b. Hewitt	0		
Bailey c. Smith b. Heath	10		
Thompson not out	9		
Extras	3		
Total	78		

Bowling Analysis			
	O.	M.	R.
Rowley	8	0	30
Wise	4	1	18
Hewitt	4	0	16
Heath	1	0	9
Dyball	1	0	1

### DOBBS'S 50

#### FOR LINCOLNS AGAINST S.W.B.

The 1st Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment defeated the South Wales Borderers in an inter-regimental cricket match yesterday afternoon at Sookunpo by 39 runs.

Welsh, the S.W.B.'s bowler was again in form taking three wickets for ten runs, while Lt. de Winton batted well to score 21 for the losers. The Lincolnshire bowlers, who did not bow, were unusually fast. Both defences were severely tested and came through the ordeal with flying colours.

Teams:			
Engine Room:—Hogg, Page, Hawkins, Woolley, Pascoe, Hasky, Townsend, George, Thornton, Blatchford, Godsall.			
Torpedoes:—Smith, Anderson, Rich, Palmer, Taylor, Mylott, Hoskins, Grant, Coombes, Harrison, Howell.			

Scores:			
C.O.S.M. Day b. Welsh	23		
Maw b. Ronan	0		
Williams b. Church	1		
Simmonds b. Church	1		
Lt. Pim b. Welsh	2		
Doobs run out	50		
Meekin c. Harrison b. Welsh	0		
Songrave b. Welsh	8		
Ullyatt c. Smith b. Hoskins	11		
Clark b. Ronan	1		
Key not out	12		
Extras	1		
Total	111		

Bowling Analysis			
	O.	M.	R.
Ronan	9	1	36
Church	5	2	7
Welsh	3	1	10
Parson	2	0	11
Hoskins	6	1	22
Turner	8	0	24

BORDERERS.			
Lt. de Winton b. Clark	21		
Ronan b. Ullyatt	3		
Bromley b. Ullyatt	1		
Lt. Yates b. Clark	2		
Hoskins b. Clark	20		

## SMART TACKLING KEEPS SCORE DOWN

### BUT NAVY PROVE TOO GOOD FOR THE ARMY

Smart tackling by the Army saved them from a much heavier rugby defeat at the hands of the Navy at Sookunpo yesterday. Although without the services of Lieut. Buckley at full back, Lieuts. Curry and Sinclair Ford in the three-quarter line, and Lieut. Evans, the English International and Lieut. Nixon from the pack, the Navy had the better of the play, swinging the ball about and getting it more often from the scrums.

### FOOTBALL

#### VERITY BEATEN BY VETERAN

#### DEFENCE BREAKS DOWN

A second half collapse on the part of the defence was chiefly responsible for the defeat of H.M.S. Verity by H.M.S. Veteran at Caroline Hill yesterday.

The Veteran ran out winners by two goals to nil, both points being obtained by London, who at inside right, played a sparkling game. The winners' forward line displayed a pleasing combination, but the Veteran rearguard were equal to the occasion throughout the whole of the first half. But after the interval they broke down.

The Veteran by no means enjoyed a pronounced superiority, and with a little bit of luck the Verity forwards would have scored once or twice.

### PENALTY GOAL DECIDES

#### Thrilling Game at Caroline Hill

A penalty goal, scored by Palmer of the Torpedo section decided the football match between the Engine Room section and the Torpedo section of H.M.S. Eagle, played at Caroline Hill yesterday.

This was the only goal scored, and the Engine Room players were perhaps rather unlucky to lose in such a manner.

The exchanges, particularly in the first half, were unusually fast. Both defences were severely tested and came through the ordeal with flying colours.

Teams: Engine Room:—Hogg, Page, Hawkins, Woolley, Pascoe, Hasky, Townsend, George, Thornton, Blatchford, Godsall.

Torpedoes:—Smith, Anderson, Rich, Palmer, Taylor, Mylott, Hoskins, Grant, Coombes, Harrison, Howell.

The Kent were represented by: Smith: Lt. Sheppard and Lt. Taylor: Capt. Wright, Lt. Carrow and Wright: Lt. Bonham, Reid, Lt. Aldred, Finch-Noyes and Mathewson.

Smith b. Ullyatt 13

Church b. Ullyatt 0

Addison c. Songrave b. Ullyatt 1

Parsons c. Dobbs b. Ullyatt 2

Turner not out 0

Welsh b. Ullyatt 2

Extras 8

Total 72

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Clark	11	1	13	3
Ullyatt	10	1	51	7

## BOXING CHALLENGE ACCEPTED

### OVER 10 OR 15 ROUNDS

#### \$200 WINNER TAKE ALL

#### SATURDAY'S SIX ROUND PRELIMS.

(By "Al Cazar")

"I will fight him over ten rounds for \$200, winner takes all, or over 15 rounds, winner to take all" writes Tim Foley, the Navy heavyweight boxer in reply to a challenge by Stoker Mann of H.M.S. Eagle.

This is Foley's reply to the suggestion made that he was evading the Eagle fighter's challenge.

The Berwick heavyweight, whose prowess is well known in Hongkong explains that when the challenge was issued he had already been billed to fight on Saturday next.

"But I am willing to meet Mann under the above conditions at any time", he adds.

Foley, who holds the heavyweight championship of the Colony, is fighting A. B. Judge on Saturday and in view of his latest announcement, fans could confidently look forward to a meeting between him and Mann in the near future.

### Preliminaries For Saturday

Below are the six-round matches arranged for Saturday's boxing programme at the Lee Theatre.

MIDDLEWEIGHT CONTEST.

A.S. Dawson (H.M.S. Verity) A.B. Holdman (H.M.S. Berwick)

FEATHERWEIGHT CONTEST.

Stoker Pryall (H.M.S. Suffolk) v. Signalman Reid (H.M.S. Kappel)

LIGHTWEIGHT CONTEST.

Telegraphist Johnson (H.M.S. Berwick) v. Stoker King (H.M.S. Kent)

Paine put the Navy three more points ahead.

About ten minutes from time Forbes gave the Navy another try far out and Judd failed with the kick. The Army made one last rush on the whistle and Rolleston touched down near the corner flag. Lloyd took the kick but the distance was against him.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

### FROST PUTS STOP TO RUGBY.

#### WHOLE OF ENGLAND IN WINTER'S GRIP.

London, Dec. 5. Rugby matches throughout England to-day were cancelled as a result of the severe frost which affected all parts of the country. One of the principal games to be affected was the meeting between Cambridge University and Mr. J. E. Greenwood's XV.—R. Her.

## Investigation Of Football Incidents

### PLAYERS BEFORE COMMITTEE

The incidents which marred the league football matches between South China and the Navy on Saturday and East Lanes and the Athletic on Sunday last are to be investigated by the Emergency Committee of the Hongkong Football Association this evening, when Thomas of the Navy, Walkden of the Lanes and Lai Kwok-chul of the Athletic appear before the committee.

Thomas it will be recalled, was sent off the field for striking Wong Mee-shun after the Chinese had fouled him, whilst the other two offenders received marching orders for fighting consequent upon Walkden being fouled in the back by Lai.

### LEAGUE POSTPONEMENTS.

Four postponements in the league programme for the coming week-end are announced.

On Saturday neither the Young Indians v. Club, and Kowloon v. Athletic in the second division, nor the R.A.M.C. v. University in the third, will be played, while the second division match between the Borderers and Lincoln, scheduled for Sunday, has been postponed.

### HOCKEY

#### SAINTS' TEAM AGAINST MEDWAY OFFICERS' SECOND

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp:—R. H. Wong; F. A. Broadbridge and E. H. P. White; E. MacNider, A. E. P. Guest (Capt.) and A. B. Hanson; E. C. Fincher, A. S. Bliss, N. A. E. Mackay, E. F. Fincher and R. Baldwin.

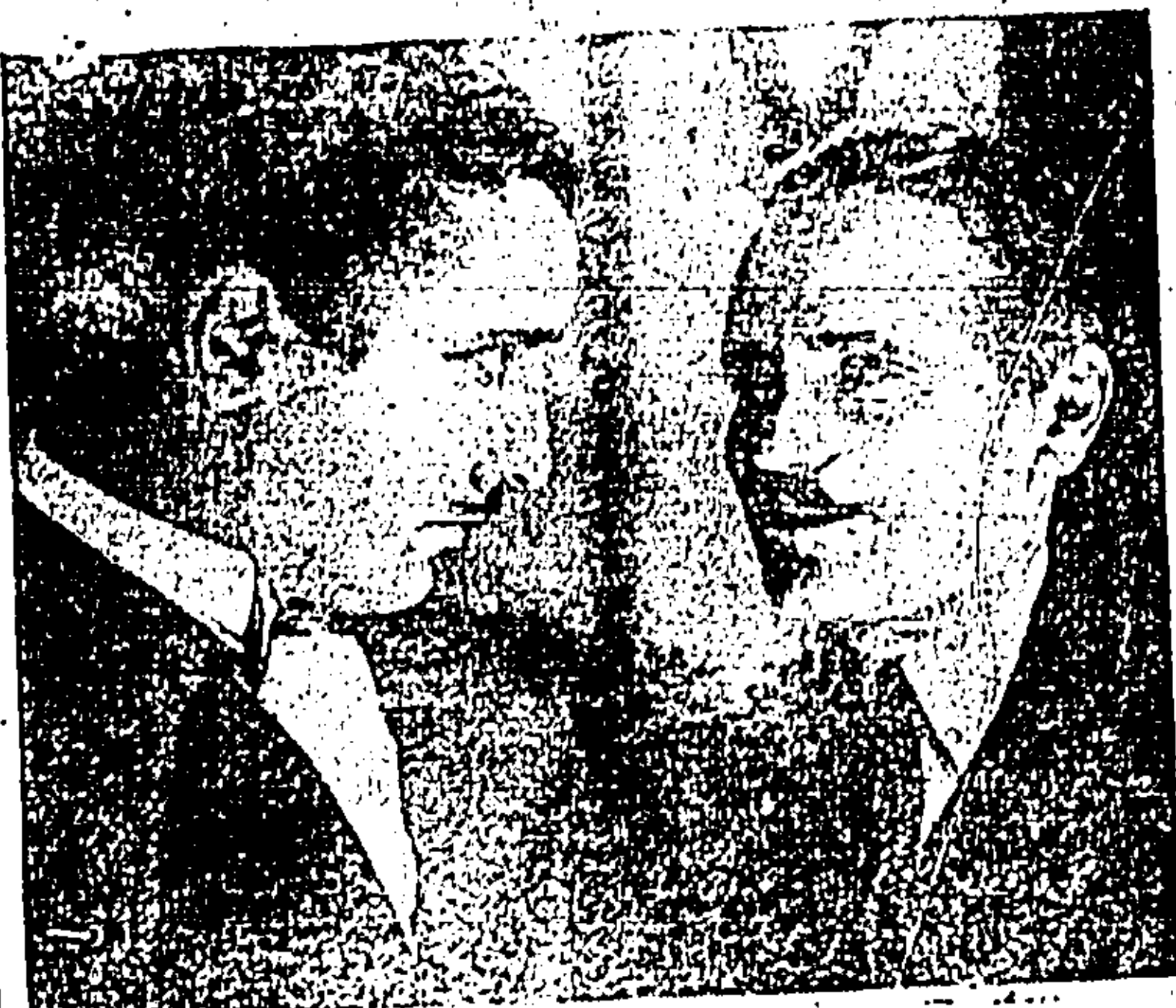
The following have been selected to represent St. Andrew's Club in a friendly hockey fixture against H.M.S. Midway Officers' 2nd XI, to-morrow on the Marina ground at 5 p.m. sharp



# TO-DAY AT THE KING'S

## A DOUBLE ATTRACTION!

ON THE SCREEN



**SEDUCTION!**  
**SUSPENSE!**  
**DEDUCTION!**  
**IMMENSE!**

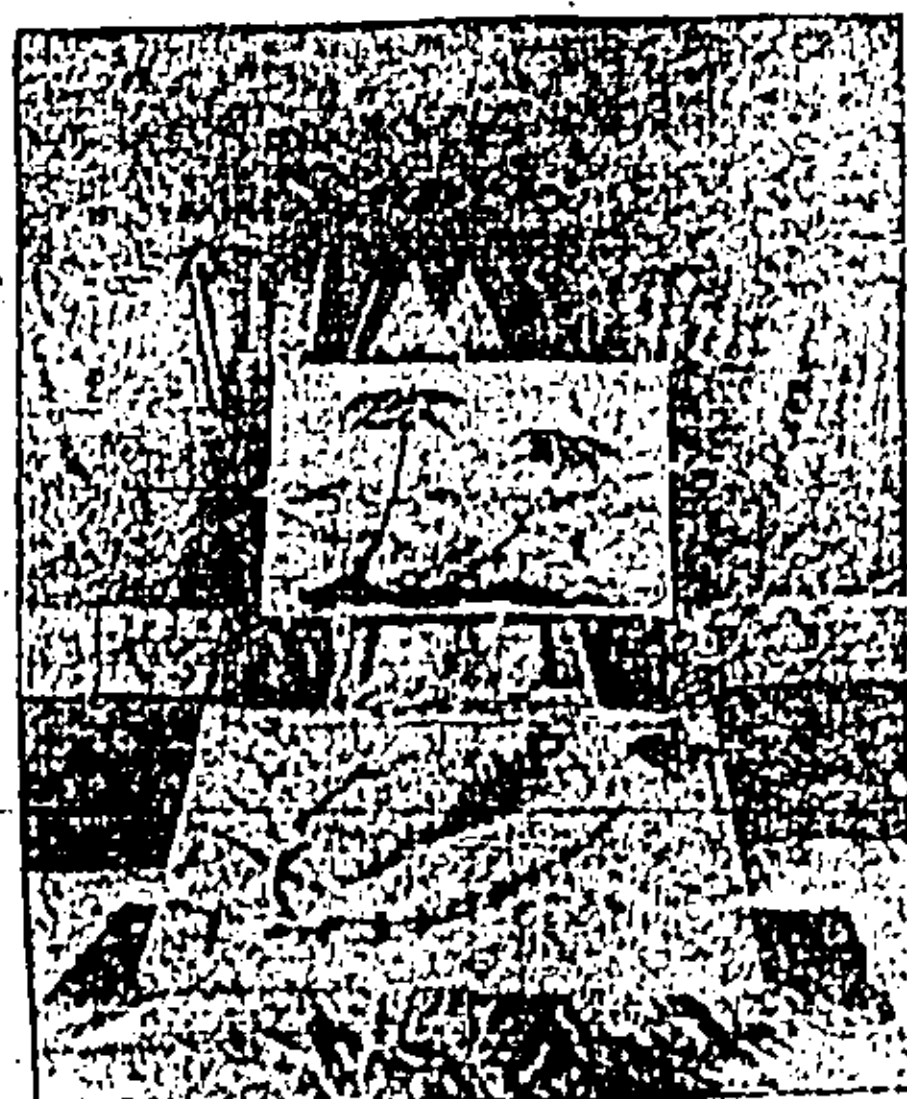
FOX FILM PRESENTS.

# "TRICK FOR TRICK"

WITH  
**RALPH MORGAN**  
**VICTOR JORY**  
**SALLY BLANE**

DIRECTED BY  
**HAMILTON MACFADDEN**

FOX



ON THE STAGE

AT ALL PERFORMANCES

**HUGO AND BLEY**

PRESENTS

THE INCOMPARABLE ENTERTAINER

# HENRY & CO.

FUN-MAGIC-ART

YOU'LL GET THE  
SURPRISE OF YOUR LIFE  
AND  
YOU'LL QUIVER  
WITH EXCITEMENT AT THESE  
TWO PERFECT COMBINATION  
SHOWS OF WONDERS.



MONDAY!

Cold Meat Day

**O.K.**

The Cold Meat SAUCE

MASON'S FAMOUS  
"O.K." SAUCE

On Sale at All Stores.

Sole Agents:  
**W. R. LOXLEY & CO.**  
York Building,  
Hongkong.

IN LONDON

The  
Hongkong Telegraph

Is on sale at

**SELFRIDGES**

For Advertising Rates  
the London Representatives  
are—

**REUTERS, LIMITED**

Advertisement Dept.  
24, Old Jewry,  
LONDON, E.C.2.

## LONDON STOCKS

### PRICES

MARKET RATHER  
BRIGHTER

The following quotations on the London Stock Exchange have been received by Messrs. Swan, Culbertson and Fritz in conjunction with Reuters. The market—rather brighter, with most sections showing some improvement.

Chinese Bonds	Dec. 4.	Dec. 5.
4 1/2% Bond 1898 (Eng. Ins.)	£ 90 1/4	£ 90 1/4
4 1/2% Loan 1908	£ 80 1/4	£ 87 1/4
5% Loan 1912	£ 50 1/4	£ 57
5% Reorg. Loan 1913 (Ldn. Ins.)	£ 88 1/4	£ 89 1/4
5% Bonds 1925-27	£ 70	£ 70
5% Shai-Nanking	£ 50	£ 51
5% Tient-Pukow	£ 10-21	£ 14-10
5% Tient-Pukow Railway (Supl. Loan)	£ 14-10	£ 12-17
5% Shai-Hchow	£ 88 1/4	£ 88
5% Ningsu Rly.	£ 12	£ 12
5% Hukang Rly.	£ 20	£ 20
5% 1911	£ 20	£ 20
5% Lung-Tsing U.	£ 9	£ 8 1/4
5% Hsi Rly. 1913	£ 9	£ 8 1/4

Foreign Bonds & Banks	Dec. 4.	Dec. 5.
German 7% Int. Loan 1924	88	87 1/4
Japan 5% Sterling Loan 1907	£ 75 1/4	£ 75 1/4
Japan 5% Sterling Loan 1924	£ 86 1/4	£ 87
H.K. & Shai. Bk. (Ldn. Regd.)	£ 131	£ 130 1/4
Charid. Bk. 2 1/2% sh.	£ 15 1/4	£ 14 1/4

Industrials & Breweries	Dec. 4.	Dec. 5.
Associated Elec. Industries	18/-	18/-
Brit.-Amer. Tob.	111/3	110/7 1/2
(Bearer)		
Chinese Eng. & Ship. (Bearer)	22/6	22/6
J. & P. Coats	62/-	61/9
Courtauld's	41/10 1/2	41/3
Diatliff's	80/6	81/-
Dunlop Rubber	37/1 1/2	37/1
Eveready 5/- sh.	29/3	29/3
General Elec. (England)	42/6	42/3
Guinness	98/6 1/2	98/6
Impt. Chem. Industries	30/3	30/3
Impt. Chem. Ind. Def. 10/- sh.	8/3	8 1/4
Impt. Tobacco	111/3	111/3
Int. Tea Stores	28/6	28/3
5/- sh.		
Internat. Nickel	£ 21	£ 21
no par val.		
Johnson	30/3	30/3
10/- sh.		
Turner & Newall	35/9	35/9
Unilever	25/3	25/4 1/2

Miscellaneous	Dec. 4.	Dec. 5.
Anglo-Dutch	18/10 1/2	18/10 1/2
10/-		
Canadian Pacific Rly. \$25 sh.	£ 12 1/4	£ 12 1/4
Charid. 15/- sh.	19/6	19/9
(Bearer)		
Gula Kalampong Rubber	17/3	17/3
Trepas Miner	12/6	12/6
L. a. g. l. a. g. t. o. Estates	27/-	27/3
London Tin 10/- sh.	14/9	15/-
Pekin Synd. 2/- ord. sh.	23/-	23/-
Rubber Trusts	62/-	62/-
Shai. Elec. Constr.	35/-	35/7 1/2
Van Ryn Deep	8/-	8/4 1/2
Vickers 6/8d each		

Oils	Dec. 4.	Dec. 5.
Anglo-Persian Oil	45/7 1/2	46/3
Burma Oil	81/10 1/2	81/3
Mexico	10/3	10/1 1/4
Royal Dutch 100 fl. sh.	£ 21 1/4	£ 21 1/4
Shell Trans and Trad (Bearer)	50/7 1/2	50/7 1/2
Goldenhuis	26/3	27/6
Crown Mines	176/3	180/7 1/2

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

YESTERDAY'S MARKET  
FIRM

According to Messrs. Swan Culbertson and Fritz, the New York market was firm yesterday. Business done was 1,000,000 shares. The Wall Street Journal report:—The market was active and advanced as much as four points due to Repeal and reports confirming steady nationwide business improvement including estimates for 1934 automobile production at 50% higher than that of 1933. Bonds were higher with the exception of U.S. Bonds. Grains soared owing to unconfirmed belief that the United States Chamber of Commerce is averring toward supporting President Roosevelt's monetary policy. Our New York office cable (Tuesday, December 5th):

Stocks:—The market responded to activities of traders who became buyers when the list showed reluctance to yield and looked higher. Wheat—Buying increased caused by signs of improved business. Confirmed in returning. Business reports indicated a slow but sure recovery. Cotton:—The advance in the cotton market is largely due to the strength in other markets and expectation of a good response to any favourable developments. A 25% mill curtailment for December is considered sound and forecasting a better textile business for the first quarter. Silver:—The market after opening weak turned strong on the rumour that demonstration favouring silver is expected shortly. The R.P.C. gold price yesterday was \$34.01, unchanged. The Dow-Jones commodity index 49.06, up 1.20. The opening figure yesterday of the Dow-Jones industrial average was 99.32.

Dow-Jones N.Y. averages:	Dec. 4.	Dec. 5.
30 Industrials	98.89	101.99
20 Rails	38.54	39.83
20 Utilities	23.20	23.88
40 Bonds	81.12	81.61

The following market closing prices are quoted subject to confirmation as to accuracy in transmission:	Dec. 4.	Dec. 5.
Adams Express	7 1/2	8 1/4
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.	21 1/2	22 1/2
Alcoa Chemical & Dye	144	149
American Can	98 1/4	99 1/2
American & Foreign Power	9 1/2	10
American & Foreign Pow. 7 1/2 Pref.	20 1/4	21 1/4
American & Foreign Pow. Warrants	Unq.	6 1/2
American Metal	19 1/4	20 1/4
American Smelting	45 1/4	45 1/4
American Tel. & Tel.	117 1/2	118 1/2
American Tobacco	76	76 1/2
American Water-works	17 1/4	18 1/4
Anaconda Copper	14 1/4	15 1/4
Auburn Automobile	45 1/4	48
Atlas Corporation	11 1/4	12 1/4
Baltimore & Ohio	22 1/4	24 1/4
Bethlehem Steel	20 1/4	21 1/4
Borden Company	18 1/4	19 1/4
Borg Warner	12 1/4	13
Canadian Pacific Railway	69 1/4	72 1/4
Caso, J.L.	19 1/4	20 1/4
Chas. National Bank	19 1/4	20 1/4
(bid price)		
Chesapeake Corporation	34 1/4	35
Chrysler Corporation	49	51 1/4
Columbia Gas & Electric	11 1/4	11 1/4
Commonwealth & Southern	1 1/4	1 1/4
Consolidated Gas of New York	37	37 1/4
Continental Oil	17 1/4	18 1/4
Corn Products	70 1/4	74
Coty Inc.	2 1/4	2 1/4
Curtis Wright Com.	14 1/4	15
Douglas Aircraft	88 1/4	91 1/4
Du Pont de Nemours	79	84 1/4
Eastman Kodak		
Electric Bond & Light		

## LADIES' GOLF

November Handicap  
Events

Mrs. Wren qualified for the Captain's Cup Competition of the Ladies' Section of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club in November with a score of 87-10=71.

The Electric Competition for November on the New Course, Fanning, was won by Mrs. Perrin who returned a card of 79-81 1/2=72 1/2. Miss Robinson, with a score of 80-82 1/2=74 1/2, was second.

Entries are invited for the Championship of 1934. This will be decided by match play over the Old Course at Fanning. Entrants must have handicaps of not more than 24. The lists are posted at the Club Houses at Fanning and Happy Valley and will close on December 24. It is expected that the first round will have to be played off by January 15, 1934.

Share	12 1/2	13 1/2
Electric Power	5 1/4	5 1/4
Light	Unq.	14 1/4
Fox Film	Unq.	Unq.
General Aviation	10 1/4	20 1/4
General Electric	35 1/4	30 1/4
General Foods	33	34 1/4
General Motors	29	30
General Railway	17 1/2	18 1/2
Signal	37 1/4	38 1/4
Gold Dust	30 1/4	31 1/4
Goodman Tire	41 1/4	42 1/4
International Cement	21 1/4	22 1/4
International Harvester	13	13 1/2
International Nickel	56 1/4	61
International Tel. & Tel.	20 1/4	21 1/4
Johns Manville	69 1/4	69 1/4
Kennecott Copper	84 1/4	84 1/4
Lehman Corporation	29	30 1/4
Liggett & Myers "B"	17 1/2	17 1/2
Loew's Inc.	17 1/2	17 1/2
Lorillard P. (Com.)	40 1/4	41 1/4
Melnyk Porcelaine	22 1/4	23 1/4
Mines Ltd.	20 1/4	19 1/4
Montgomery Ward	27 1/4	27 1/4
National City Bank (bid price)	27 1/4	27 1/4
National Distillers	36	36 1/4
New York Central	81	82 1/4
North American	16 1/4	16 1/4
Owens-Illinois Glass	16 1/4	16 1/4
Packard Motors	4	4 1/4
Pennsylvania Railroad	27 1/4	28 1/4
Pennrod Corporation	2 1/4	2 1/4
Phillips Petroleum	15 1/4	17
Radio Corporation	6 1/4	7
Radio Keith Orpheum	2 1/4	2 1/4
Reynolds Tobacco	46	47
"B"	42 1/4	44 1/4
Sears Roebuck	8 1/4	8 1/4
Shell Union	16 1/4	16 1/4
Seony-Vacuum Corporation	16 1/4	16 1/4
Standard California Edison	16 1/4	16
Standard Gas & Electric	8 1/4	9
Standard Oil Co. of N.J.	46	46 1/4
Sterling Products Inc.	55	55 1/4
Studebaker Corporation	4 1/4	4 1/4
Texas Corporation	25 1/4	26 1/4
Texas Gulf Sulphur	43 1/4	44 1/4
Transamerica	0 1/4	0 1/4
Union Carbide & Carbon	46	48
Union Pacific	109	110 1/2
United Aircraft & Trans.	32 1/4	34
United Corporation	5	5 1/4
United Gas Improvement	15	15 1/4
U.S. Rubber	17	17 1/4
U.S. Steel	45	46 1/4
Universal Leaf Tobacco	44	45
Vannadium	20 1/4	21 1/4
Warner Bros. Pictures	5 1/4	6 1/4
Westinghouse E. & M.	38 1/4	40 1/4
Woolworth	40 1/4	41 1/4

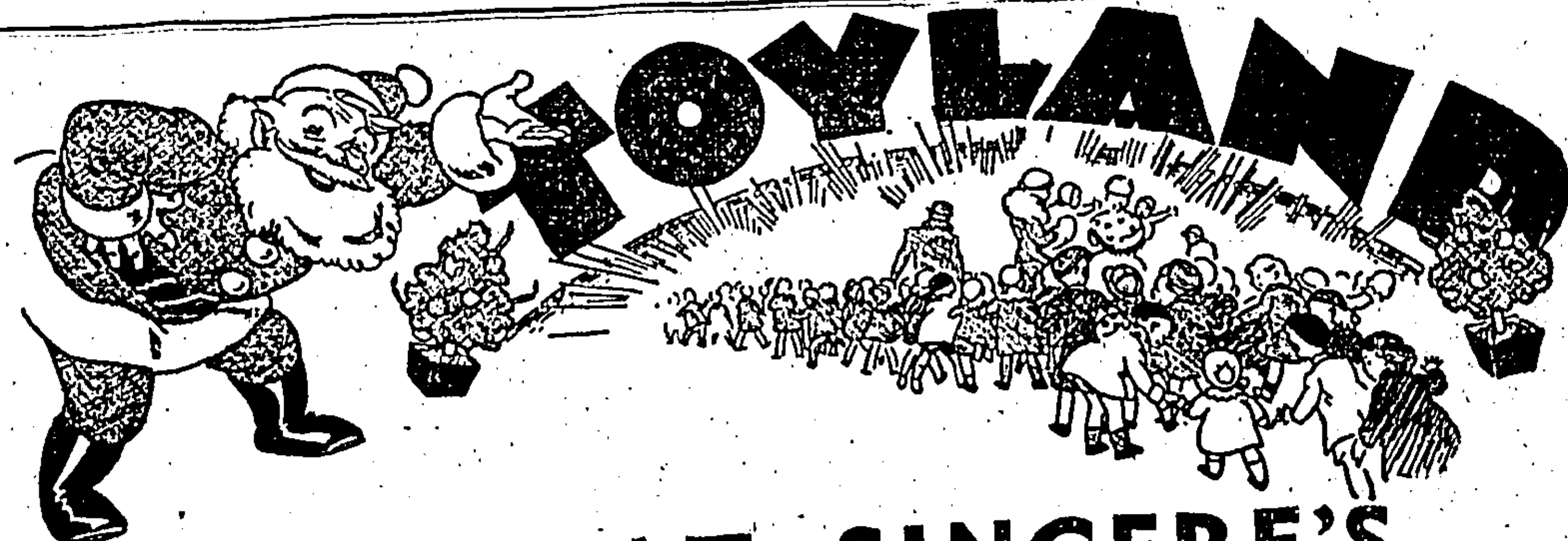
## UNITED SERVICES GOLF

(Continued from Page 11.)

1.4. Surg. Cdr. Craig and Cpt. Nonweiler.	1.8. Major Wren and Col. Fasken.
1.44 Comdr. Shears and Lt. Cdr. Stephenson.	1.48. Capt. Sedgewick and Benson.
1.52. Cpt. Willis and Comdr. Tufnell.	1.59. Lt. Cdr. Grant and Armstrong.
2.00. Lt. Wyburd and Surg. Lt. Kempthorne.	2.4. Major Mousley and Lt. Walker.
2.12. Lt. Jeffers and Capt. Quinlan.	2.14. Lt. Williamson and Lt. Cdr. Stephenson.
2.16. Pay Comdr. Bayley-Jones and Sgn. Lt. Cr. Weekes.	2.20. Major Thoyts and Lt. Cragg.
2.24. Cpt. Benn and Sgn. Lt. Cr. Sloan.	2.28. Cpt. Wells and Lt. Cdr. Rundle.
2.32. Cpt. Barry and Williams.	2.36. Inst. Lt. Smyth and Lt. Cr. Rust.
New Course—Thursday Dec. 7th.	9.00. Capt. Morgan and Fowkes.
9.4. Majors Grellier and Tyndall.	9.8. Lt. Cdr. Atkinson and Lt. Russell.
9.12. Lt. Cdr. Wilson and Major Withington.	9.16. Lt. James and Comdr. Dock-roy.
9.20. Surg. Cdr. Craig and Cpt. Nonweiler.	9.24. Major Wren and Col. Fasken.
10.00. Comdr. Shears and Lt. Cdr. Stephenson.	10.4. Capt. Sedgewick and Benson.
10.8. Cpt. Willis and Comdr. Tufnell.	10.12. Lt. Cdr. Grant and Armstrong.
10.16. Lt. Wyburd and Surg. Lt. Kempthorne.	10.20. Major Mousley and Lt. Walker.
10.24. Lt. Jeffers and Capt. Quinlan.	10.28. Lt. Williamson and Lt. Cdr. Stephenson.
10.32. Pay Cdr. Bayley Jones and Sgn. Lt. Cdr. Weekes.	10.36. Major Thoyts and Lt. Cragg.
10.40. Cpt. Benn and Sgn. Lt. Cr. Sloan.	10.44. Cpt. Wells and Lt. Cr. Rundle.
10.48. Capt. Barry and Williams.	10.52. Inst. Lt. Smyth and Lt. Cr. Rust.
1.44. Lt. Mears and Pay Comdr. Porter.	1.48. Comdr. Roome and Lt. Buckley.
1.52. Lt. Nicholas and Cursey.	1.56. Lt. Gill and Syer.
2.00. Cpt. Mitchell and Major Eastwick-Field.	2.4. Majors Sarsfield and Denvir.
2.8. Lt. Burnett and Comdr. Lindell.	2.12. Lt. Robinson and Major Anderson.
2.16. Lt. Linton and Bryant.	2.20. Majors Mackenzie and Atkinson.
2.24. Lt. Cdr. Beckett and Lt. Norris.	2.28. Lt. Cdr. Crockett and Pay Comdr. Tooley.
2.32. Lt. Brown and Lt. Cdr. Goddard.	2.36. Major Mullany and Lt. Douglas.
2.40. Cpt. Cutler and Lt. Cdr. Browning.	

## S. AFRICAN UNITY.

Pretoria, Dec. 5.  
It is anticipated that Mr. Tellmann Roos will announce his reconciliation with General Horstgen and General Smuts on Wednesday, declaring his support for fusion of the Nationalist and South African parties.—Reuter.



## OPEN AT SINCERE'S

Happy days are here again for the children. We are all ready now to satisfy the wishes of young and old for this festive season. Our stock of toys this year is unusually large and our prices are competitive.

Dressed Dolls	From \$1.00 to \$45.00 each
Mechanical Cars	50 to \$5.25 each
Tin Soldiers	60 to \$2.00 set
Meccano Sets	\$2.75 to \$145.00 set
Train Sets	\$1.50 to \$57.50 set
Earthenware Tea Sets	30 to \$8.50 set
Masks, Paper Hats, Streamers, etc.,	at very low prices.

**GOOD NEWS TO CHILDREN!**

**SANTA CLAUS DUE AT  
SINCERE'S ON 16th THIS MONTH.  
GREET HIM ON HIS ARRIVAL!**

## GIANT

**XMAS STOCKING  
GUESSING CONTEST**

Come and carefully inspect the Giant Xmas Stocking on exhibit on Ground Floor, and guess how many pieces of articles are contained in it. 3 PRIZES of gifts for children. Almost every purchaser may enter the contest.



## HONGKONG SLUM SCANDALS: OVERCROWDING THE ROOT EVIL

## HAPPY TREASURY POSITION

## Sharp Rise in Week's Revenue

London, Dec. 5. The latest Treasury returns show that ordinary revenue for the current financial year, up to 2nd December, amounted to £376,183,440. At the corresponding date of last year, the amount stood at £364,577,567.

Ordinary expenditure to date for the current year totalled £466,788,277, as compared with £519,964,340 at the corresponding date last year.—British Wireless.

## CAPT. YOUNG'S MURDER

## MRS. HADLEY GIVEN LEAVE TO APPEAL

Shanghai, Dec. 5. A Full Court sitting in H. M. Supreme Court yesterday morning granted leave to appeal to Katherine Hadley against the sentence of death passed on her on October 18 for the murder of Walter Clifford Young. At the request of the court, Mr. H. A. Reeks, who conducted her defence, will conduct the appeal, which will be laid before the court on Saturday morning at 10 o'clock.

Five minutes before the Full Court, comprising the Chief Justice of Hongkong, Mr. Justice Wood, Judge P. Grant Jones (presiding), and Mr. C. H. Haines, acting Assistant Judge, entered. Mrs. Hadley, dressed in a blue, knitted dress, black coat, and brown hat, entered the box, but after some conversation between the Clerk of the Court, she was escorted outside again.

Their Lordships entered, and when they had taken their seats the Presiding Judge said:

"Let Hadley be brought in." She entered from the back of the court, and made her way to the box once again, only to be instructed to stand behind the lawyers' bench, where she was addressed as follows by Judge P. Grant Jones:

"Katherine Hadley, you have applied against the sentence of the Court passed on you on October 18 last. In this application you make three requests. "You request that the Court assign you legal aid," he continued, and then said to Mr. Reeks, "Mr. Reeks, you acted for the prisoner in the original trial, and the Court feels that nothing could be better in the interests of justice than that you should represent her in her application. The Court would be much obliged to you if you would take on the conduct of her appeal."

Mr. Reeks said he was prepared to do so but would require a short adjournment.

Continuing, his Lordship said: "Then you ask that you may be present at the hearing of this application, and the Court grants that also. Mr. Reeks, would Saturday the 9th suit you?"

"Yes, my lords," was the reply, whereupon Judge Grant Jones concluded:

"This application is adjourned to Saturday, the 9th at 10 o'clock." He then thanked Mr. N. I. Ivanoff, local Russian lawyer, for being present.

## DEATH OF MR. GAVIN SCOTT

## JUST RETIRED FROM I.C.S.

(Our Own Correspondent).

London, Dec. 6. The death has occurred of Mr. Gavin Scott, M.A., C.I.E., formerly of the Indian Civil Service, at the age of 67 years.

After a brilliant career at Glasgow University and Cambridge, he took his degree at Glasgow in 1897, with Logan Gold Medal as the most distinguished graduate in Arts of the year. He entered the I.C.S. by competitive examination in 1898 and served for many years in various capacities in Burma, including the post of President of the Municipal Committee in Rangoon and Commissioner of the Rangoon Corporation. He retired last year.

## STARTLING FACTS IN S.P.C. REPORT

## OVERCROWDING REVELATIONS

## NEW AREAS NEARLY AS BAD

"There can be no doubt that one of the most crying needs of the Colony is the clearance and complete reconstruction (with open spaces) of the congested areas in the older parts of the city of Victoria.

"The existing conditions not only produce disease among the inhabitants of those areas but also render these potential breeding places of disease a standing menace to the health of the whole community."

In these words, the Committee of the Hongkong Society for the Protection of Children refers, in its annual report, and draws attention to one of Hongkong's biggest social problems. The Society is holding its annual meeting at the Cathedral Hall at 5.15 p.m. on the 14th inst., under the chairmanship of H. E. the Governor.

## 918 NEW CASES.

The report states that during the year under review the Society has investigated and dealt with 918 new cases affecting the welfare of 1,625 children, the number of cases being 37 in excess of those for the previous year. In the great majority of the cases there was a genuine need for the Society's help, but in a few cases it was found that parents whose means did not justify that course were seeking to obtain free supplies of milk foods. Cases of this type were dropped after warning as to the necessity for fulfilling parental responsibilities.

## THE BLACK SPOT.

As in previous years the Western District of Hongkong, with its estimated population density of 1,000 persons per acre, produced the highest number of cases—344; Kowloon with its far greater area but lower population density of 300 persons per acre followed second with 312 cases; while the Eastern District, which embraces both the old and congested portions of Wanchai and the new area of the Praya East Reclamation, produced 262 cases.

The following is an entry as to the occupation of a floor, taken haphazard from the reports of the Western District Inspector, which may be accepted as typical of the congestion which is normally found in that District:

"Three cubicles, four bed-spaces. Lived in by seven families comprising in all 21 people."

The bed-spaces in this tenement were rented at \$2.80 per month.

## UNFORTUNATE DELAY.

Dealing with the suggested reconstruction of the congested areas in the older parts of Victoria, the Committee says: "It is good news that this need has received official recognition and is promised attention if a profit arises from the City Development Scheme, but it is unfortunate that the removal of conditions which entail a heavy toll of lives cannot be commenced until the hoped-for profit materializes. It would be erroneous to regard overcrowding as a condition found only in the old and over-built slum districts.

The prevalence of the bed-space as a unit of accommodation may perhaps be regarded as some criterion of the degree of overcrowding and it is found that in the Society's cases during the past year the Western District of Hongkong showed a percentage of 68.02 bed-spaces while Eastern Hongkong, which embraces the newly built reclamation area showed a percentage of 69.46. Kowloon showed a percentage of 66.66.

## HIGHER WAGES NEEDED.

It seems a reasonable deduction that, while paucity of accommodation in the vicinity of work is a contributory factor, overcrowding is rather the result of the lack of means to rent better accommodation near to work or to pay the cost of transport to and from work from outlying districts where there are empty houses than the direct result of the nature of the premises available.

If this deduction be correct, then, although slum clearance may be successfully tackled,



America greets the end of Prohibition with relief.

overcrowding cannot be eliminated until there is an increase in the standard of wages.

After stressing the need for the establishment of infant welfare centres in each of the Society's districts, and an arrangement by which the Society's Inspectors could have their offices in the premises of the centres, thus maintaining the closest possible liaison with the medical officers in charge, the Committee states:

## POVERTY MAIN FACTOR.

Poverty, as in previous years, again stands out as the cause of the greater number of the cases brought to the Society's notice. During the year under review it appeared as a factor in 800 cases.

Owing to the bad trade conditions now prevailing much unemployment and part-time employment has been encountered.

Last year your Committee reported that the average monthly income per head in the Society's cases was \$2.93; this year it has to report the even lower average of \$2.49.

There is undoubtedly a tendency among those applying for relief to minimize their income and in the case of casual labourers it is impossible to devise any sure check, but information gathered from many sources goes to confirm that wage rates are substantially as represented by the applicants.

## NO INCOME.

In 157 cases dealt with during the year there was no income at all, while in a further 643 cases the income was at or below the figure of \$4.00 per head per month which the Society recognizes as the poverty line—the minimum income required to keep body and soul together.

Apart from the inability to obtain adequate and decent accommodation, the most immediate consequence of poverty is the inability of parents to obtain sufficient food for themselves and their children.

## READY VICTIMS.

It follows naturally that many half-starved mothers have little or no milk for their babies and that the cost of any good prepared milk food is beyond their means. They fall back on the cheapest varieties of tinned skim-milk (often sold without adequate intimation of the nature of the contents of the tin) and on cereal pastes, with the inevitable result that the children suffer from malnutrition and are ready victims of disease.

During the year the Society supplied milk or other food in 702 cases, and the cost of this supply is the heaviest item in the Society's budget.

## VICIOUS CIRCLE.

The vicious circle of poverty, overcrowding and disease constitutes, as heretofore, the enemy which the Society has to fight and it is recognized that, save in its educational work and in those cases in which it finds employment, the relief which it brings is but a palliative and does not remove the underlying causes. Though this may be felt to be an unsatisfactory state of affairs, it is at least a consolation to know that the Society is instrumental in preventing much unnecessary suffering and in saving many lives.

The Society concluded the previous year with a deficit of \$4,218.19 on the year's working and has unfortunately again to report a deficiency on the year's working but the amount this year is only \$295.19.

Having regard to the fact that the expenditure during the year under review amounted to \$24,653.13 as against \$21,566.29 during the previous year the position cannot be regarded as wholly unsatisfactory.

## AND SO SAY ALL OF U.S.

## PROHIBITION END CELEBRATED

## PRESIDENTIAL APPEAL

New York, Dec. 5. Prohibition in the United States is Dead.

It died an unlamented death to-day, unhonoured, but not necessarily unangry, when Ohio, Pennsylvania and Utah ratified Repeal.

The annoyance engendered by Utah in postponing the ratification vote for six hours was forgotten when at last the news came through that Utah had given the O.K. and that the country was at last free to celebrate Prohibition's obsequies.

Strange to say, the occasion found the country really unprepared. Thousands of restaurants in New York have not yet been given their licenses and though a last-minute effort was made to speed up the issue, there were many proprietors who were distinctly angry at being left out in the cold.

## NEW PROBLEM.

The United States is now faced with the problem of the control of the liquor trade, which is at present entrusted to a body appointed by the Administration, until Congress has enacted the necessary legislation.

The Temperance organizations are urging the substitution of State purchasing and retail monopolies for the ordinary licensing system.

## ENORMOUS COST.

Prohibition is estimated to have cost the United States \$4,500,000,000 since it was enforced on July 1, 1919, in its toll of lives, including criminals, prohibition officers and the victims of bad liquor.

The amount of liquor actually sold under Prohibition, through bootleggers, much of it being synthetic concoctions, is believed to have exceeded the per capita figures ruling before Prohibition came into force. The anti-Prohibitionists estimate it at 200,000,000 gallons a year.—Reuter.

## ROOSEVELT'S PLEA.

President Roosevelt has issued a proclamation announcing the repeal of the Prohibition Amendment, and calling on citizens to co-operate with the Government in efforts to restore greater respect for the law by confining purchases of alcoholic beverages to licensed dealers or agencies.

The President urged that no State should authorize the return of the saloon, either old style or in modern guise. He added: "We must remove for ever the menace of the bootlegger and others who profited at the expense of good government, law and order."

The news that Utah had ratified repeal was flashed by telegraph and radio throughout the country.

## EFFICIENCY LYNCHED.

The lynching of "Old Man Prohibition" from a flagpole was the signal for an outburst of rejoicing on Broadway. The effigy was later placed in a coffin and drawn through Broadway by a camel.

Supplies of liquor and wine are plentiful, and the many new concoctions include a "New Deal" cocktail, which is proving most popular.—Reuter.

## DIRECTORS' FEES BATTLE

(Continued from Page 1.)

In the copy of the suggested new Articles which has been open for your inspection at the General Managers' office during the past three weeks, I do not think therefore that they call for any special comment, but there are a few of the proposed new Articles which I would like to deal with shortly.

## NEW POWERS.

The powers to issue shares at a discount (Article 4) and to issue redeemable preference shares (Article 49) are both new, and they have been included, as a Company cannot do either of these things without being authorized to do so by its Articles. If these powers were omitted therefore, it would be necessary if the Company ever wanted to issue shares at a discount or to issue redeemable preference shares for them first to alter their Articles of Association. I wish to make it quite clear that this power would only be used under special circumstances, and that before any issue of shares at a discount can take place the Companies Ordinance requires that the consent of the shareholders be obtained by the passing of a Special Resolution and thereafter sanctioned by the Court before any such issue is made.

Another new Article is that which restricts the Company from declaring any larger dividend or sums than that recommended by the Board of Directors. This is in accordance with modern practice, and is a provision which is now generally inserted in the Articles of Association of Companies.

## POWER OF REFUSAL.

The power which the Board of Directors formerly had to refuse to register a transfer of partly paid shares to a person of whom they did not approve has been extended to enable the Directors in similar circumstances to refuse a transfer of fully paid shares, and the Board are also given power to arrange for capital called up in advance to participate in profits instead of bearing interest at an agreed rate.

The addition to Article 88 has been inserted merely to clarify the position. Our General Managers have always been entitled to be paid the rent of the office space used by the Company, and the alteration to Article 88 is merely confirmatory of this.

## DIRECTORS' FEES.

The remuneration of Directors is increased by the proposed new Articles from \$1,000 per annum to \$2,000 per annum.

Your Board have for some time past felt that their remuneration has been inadequate to the duties and responsibilities involved, and the new Ordinance has not only greatly increased the liabilities of a Director but has also limited in very severe manner the right to an indemnity from the Company which was formerly always given in the Articles of Association.

I do not think that there are any other alterations or additions that call for explanation or comment.

Your Board has been approached by certain shareholders on the subject of the Directors' remuneration and they will now have an opportunity of addressing you thereon if they so wish.

After the Resolution has been moved and seconded, if any shareholder wishes to suggest any amendments in the proposed new Articles, such suggestions can be put to the meeting in the form of resolution and, if carried, can be incorporated in the print which is to be signed for the purpose of identification prior to the resolution being finally put to the meeting.

## THE RESOLUTION.

I now propose as a special resolution "That as on and from the date of the passing of this resolution the regulations contained in the printed document submitted to the meeting and for the purpose of identification subscribed by the Chairman thereof be approved and adopted as the Articles of Association of the Company in substitution for, and to the exclusion of, all the existing Articles thereof."

Mr. H. F. Campbell seconded.

AMENDMENT PROPOSED. Mr. Croucher: Mr. Chairman and gentlemen: In view of the informal interviews some of the shareholders have had with you, Mr. Chairman, the Board has been made aware that we propose to move an amendment deleting Article No. 11 from the Resolution submitted to us.

I beg, therefore, to move an amendment that Article No. 11 be deleted altogether and I think I am right that the effect of this amendment, if carried, will be that the Directors' fees will revert automatically to the old scale of \$1,000 each.

Mr. Young Yau seconded. The chairman corrected Mr. Croucher remarking that the

Article he referred to was Article 91 and not Article 11.

## SHAREHOLDERS GENEROUS.

Supporting the amendment Mr. J. Gould said:

Mr. Chairman. For the second time this year I feel impelled to oppose a proposal of the kind now before us. I think there can be no two opinions that it is manifestly unfair to ask shareholders to sanction a large increase in the Directors' fees at a time other than at the annual general meeting, at a time when necessarily they are entirely in the dark as to how the Company's affairs are progressing. As a general rule, shareholders of Hongkong Companies are always generous to their officers and servants when warranted by a Company's earnings, and I can see no valid reason why the practice of such a matter being dealt with at the annual general meeting should be departed from.

I beg therefore to support the amendment proposed by Mr. Croucher and seconded by Mr. Young Yau, and would ask shareholders present to vote for it.

## HON. MR. BRAGA'S REPLY.

The Hon. Mr. J. P. Braga: Ladies and Gentlemen,—I have listened very carefully to Mr. Gould's remarks.

That shareholders may have a correct appreciation of your Directors' views in the matter it is necessary that I should briefly state our opinions at this meeting. At the outset, however, I may say that I am authorised by my fellow-Directors to make it clear that there is no intention on our part to oppose shareholders' wishes if they actually represent the consensus of opinion in favour of the stand taken up by Mr. Croucher and Mr. Gould and their associates. Furthermore, not only have we no desire to oppose your views, but we would abstain from voting on Mr. Croucher's amendment if it is pressed to a division.

The Chairman has already touched upon the subject of the Directors' remuneration in his speech. With your permission I would like to be a little more explicit.

## NEVER COMPLACENT.

In the absence of any explanation after the remarks made by Mr. Gould just now, the impression might be gained that because of the Directors' past complacency in the matter of their fees, they have been quite satisfied with the rate of remuneration. In point of fact I may state with perfect sincerity that this is not the case. As long as two years ago, the Directors considered at one of their meetings the advisability of coming before shareholders for an increase of their remuneration. They did not then proceed with their proposal, since it was thought that, sooner or later, the Company's Articles of Association might have to be brought into line with the new law, and it was considered expedient to defer action until the arrival of that time. It has arrived now. It is for this reason that Article 91 embodies the change which we consider provides for a fair remuneration for, as the Chairman has already stated, duties and responsibilities involved that were hitherto inadequately paid.

## COMPANY'S EARNINGS.

I will submit to you very concise figures of the Company's earnings for the past three years. They show that in 1930 the Gross Profit amounted to \$221,016.99, Net Profit to \$181,774.99, and a sum of \$150,000 was paid in dividends to shareholders. In 1931, Gross Profit was \$251,500.51, Net Profit \$214,810.36, and dividend and bonus paid to shareholders \$200,000. In 1932, Gross Profit totalled \$164,881.59, Net Profit \$117,417.04, and dividend to shareholders \$100,000. For those three years the Directors' fees amounted in the aggregate to \$15,000, which represents the following proportions: On gross profit 2.39 per cent; on net profit 2.918 per cent.

A Company that is capable of earning in gross profits over \$600,000 during the past three years, and distributed in dividends nearly half a million dollars to shareholders, or approximately 25 per cent of the total capital of the Company, is not one as to the management of which the Directors need be ashamed. The figures are such as to disprove the contention that the Directors are sufficiently remunerated for the services they conscientiously rendered.

## SHAREHOLDERS' BONUS.

In 1931, shareholders at the annual meeting pressed for, and received a bonus in addition to the dividend recommended by the Board. We feel that, if we had presented to you how inadequate the Directors' fees were at that time, shareholders might have been inclined to agree with the reasonableness of the request that Directors' fees be increased as now sought by the proposed alteration of Article No. 91 under discussion.

With the presentation of these figures, it can be seen that the revision of the fees desired by the

Board is not one that might be considered excessive.

## NOT COMMENSURATE.

Analogous cases can be cited of Companies having increased Directors' fees on a scale much more generous than that objected to in this Company. For obvious reasons I refrain from citing them. In fact, if any criticism could be justifiably directed on the proposal now under consideration, the comment would rather be, in my humble opinion, a bias in favour of the Directors that they have not been granted fair and reasonable remuneration for services rendered and responsibilities undertaken. Those responsibilities have since been largely increased, and we do not consider that the present fees are at all commensurate with the duties the Board is called upon to perform.

If, in view of our submission of these facts to the meeting, an insistence is urged for the retention of the smaller sum as Directors' remuneration, I repeat to you that the Board will not be opposed to your insistence, although we cannot refrain from a candid expression of opinion that the insistence does not do justice to a fair and impartial judgment.

## STANDARD OF OFFICE.

Mr. Scott Harston said:—Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen—I would like to make a few remarks in regard to the proposed amendment to the Company's proposed new Articles of Association which are now under discussion.

In the first place I desire to record that, in my opinion, the increase in the Directors' fees indicated in the draft of the new articles in question is undoubtedly fully warranted in view of the responsibilities and duties entailed upon the Directors. These responsibilities, I would emphasise, have been added to under the new Companies Ordinance recently brought into effect.

The office of Director is far from being a sinecure, and is, to my mind, one which very obviously calls for remuneration in keeping with the standard of the office itself, and I very strongly submit that the Directors' present remuneration is far short of the proper standard.

## RIGHT OF CRITICISM.

In the case of another Company, my attitude in regard to the fees payable to the Directors, was challenged on the ground that I was thereby laying down what was termed "rather a novel doctrine" that Shareholders were to be denied the right of criticism, but I would point out that in the instance referred to, I did not challenge the Shareholders' Right of criticism. What I did challenge was the exercise of that right in the particular circumstances obtaining in that instance.

There is one other subject to which I wish to refer, namely, the suggestion (put forward to me by Mr. Croucher) that the Board should consist of one or more members who can introduce business to the Company. This suggestion—as I have already stated to Mr. Croucher—I regard as eminently sound and reasonable, and I would add that—as I have already also informed, Mr. Croucher—my own seat can be readily availed of for the purpose.

## AMENDMENT CARRIED.

The Chairman: The amendment before the meeting, as proposed by Mr. Croucher and seconded by Mr. Young Yau is: "That the proposed new Articles of Association of the Company contained in the printed document referred to in the Special Resolution, now put to this meeting be amended by substituting the figures \$1,000 for the figures \$2,000 where the same occur in Article 91 thereof. Will you please vote gentlemen."

The amendment was carried, without dissentient, although several shareholders refrained from voting.

The Chairman: I now propose: "That the Articles of Association contained in the printed document submitted to this meeting be amended by substituting the figure \$1,000 for the figures \$2,000 in Article 91 thereof and for the purpose of identification signed by the Chairman of the meeting be and the same are hereby adopted in substitution for and to the exclusion of the existing Articles of Association of the Company."

Mr. Croucher seconded and the resolution was carried.

Shareholders present were Messrs. Ngai Sze-yam, Wong Pak-fun, Shun Hip-tong, M. J. Gann, Mak Ching, Joseph Gould, P. M. N. da Silva, N. V. A. Croucher, Mok Ying-ke, Leung Hau-yuen, F. H. Kow, P. H. Sin, J. F. Grose, A. C. Greaves, A. J. Edgar, F. M. Ellis, Chon Po-min, L. Weill, H. Dreyer, W. McLean, A. A. Botelho, C. W. L. Cole, Pang Kit-wai, Wong Kit-wan, Tong Hae-man, K. O. Mark, L. W. Shawan, So Pul-cham, Pang Wal-hang, L. Sau-nam, Chau Siu-yin, E. Abraham, F. A. Xavier, Tse Wai, Mo Ying-pui, Wong Wing-hong, W. A. Zimmern, H. F. Campbell, G. A. Harriman, J. Dick and Mrs. Young Fung-ah.



## DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE AMERICAN MAIL LINE

### £12.0.0. XMAS HOLIDAY CRUISE

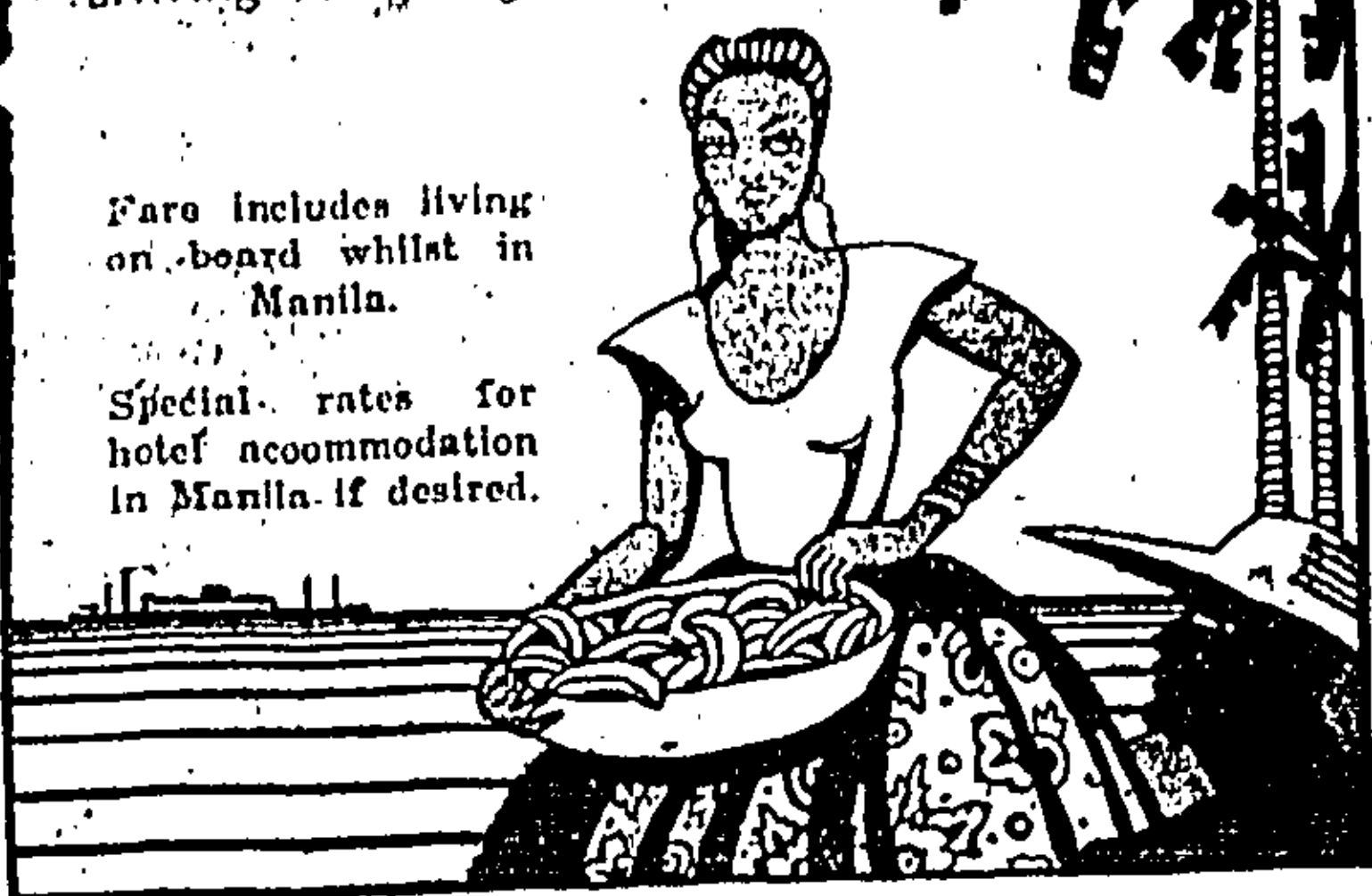
Choice of "PRESIDENT HOOVER"  
sailing from Hongkong Dec. 21  
arriving Manila Dec. 23.  
or "PRESIDENT GARFIELD"  
sailing from Hongkong Dec. 23  
arriving Manila Xmas morning.  
Returning by  
"PRESIDENT HOOVER"  
sailing from Manila Dec. 27  
arriving Hongkong Dec. 29.

### OVER THE NEW YEAR HOLIDAYS

Round trip on  
s.s. "PRESIDENT GRANT"  
sailing from Hongkong Dec. 30  
arriving Manila New Year morning  
sailing from Manila Jan. 3  
arriving Hongkong Jan. 5

Fare includes living  
on board whilst in  
Manila.

Special rates for  
hotel accommodation  
in Manila if desired.



## MALAYAN CHAMPIONSHIP WON and British Record Broken

### with the help of PHOSFERINE

CHAMPION  
OOI LEONG TEIK writes:—

"It is with the greatest pleasure that I write to testify to the benefits I have received by taking Phosferine during my training for the 1931 Malayan Weight-Lifting Championships.

As I had to reduce some seven or eight pounds off my normal bodyweight in order to enable me to compete in the 9-stone class, I had to go into very strenuous training, and with the help of Phosferine, I not only won the championship of that class, but also the Individual Championship, and, in addition, I broke a British Record.

I therefore have no hesitation in recommending Phosferine to any physical culturist or athlete, whether he be in ordinary training or preparing for a competition, as it

GIVES ENERGY AND ENDURANCE and  
RENEWES BROKEN-DOWN TISSUE."

Ooi Leong Teik, Penang.

## PHOSFERINE

### THE GREATEST OF ALL TONICS FOR

Influenza	Neuralgia	Nervous Shock
Dizziness	Maternity Weakness	Malaria
Indigestion	Weak Digestion	Rheumatism
Sleeplessness	Mental Exhaustion	Headache
Exhaustion	Loss of Appetite	Anaemia
		Sciatica

Made in Liquid and Tablets, each sold in 3 sizes: the larger sizes are the more economical.

Also take Phosferine Health Salt, the TONIC saline—it Tones as it Cleanses.

Proprietors: PHOSFERINE (ASHTON & PARSONS) Ltd.,  
Ludgate Hill, London, England.

Agents: W. R. Loxley & Co., Hong Kong.

## TEACHING ENGLISH.

### ENLIGHTENING LECTURE TO ENGLISH ASSN.

Local teachers had a field day at the Helena May Institute yesterday when the Hongkong branch of the English Association held the second meeting of the season.

The subject, "The teaching of English in Schools," was dealt with exhaustively in a paper read by Miss H. D. Sawyer, head-mistress of the Diocesan Girls' School.

Mr. N. L. Smith, Director of Education and a vice-President of the Association, took the chair, others present including Professor Middleton Smith, Professor Simpson, the Hon. K. H. Kotewall, Bishop R. O. Hall, and Mr. G. P. de Martin.

Quoting from a Board of Education report, Miss Sawyer opened her address with the statement that "a liberal education implies the freeing of the human reason and the development of the full powers of both body and mind"—an ideal which was open to all ranks and classes.

Many of the difficulties of teaching English came from ill-shod enunciation. English should be spoken so purely that it should give no indication of a speaker's origin. Better speech would also rid learners of the delusion that the spelling of the language was difficult.

### Poetry Made Pleasant.

Often enough it was only the reading aloud of poetry and plays that made them interesting to a class of girls. "If ye would speak as the best and wisest do, ye must be conversant where the best and wisest are." Silent reading, too, was to be encouraged among the older girls, so long as their choice of books was supervised to some extent; and it would be found that spelling and composition followed naturally on easy reading.

Going on to grammar, which she said she had taught and had enjoyed teaching all her life, Miss Sawyer said she believed English Grammar was for some years untaught in English schools but had now been found necessary again.

Learning by heart both poetry and prose was of great value and was an incentive to dramatization, but she was inclined to fight shy of text book teaching which did not leave the student anything to think out alone.

Teaching English to Chinese could be greatly facilitated if instruction were more widely given in phonetics and on this point the Board of Education had also spoken favourably.

### A Local Complaint.

A few sentences from "Alpha of the Plough" summed up her "faith" on this subject. "It is an excellent thing to have a good vocabulary but one ought not to load one's common speech or every day letter with long words . . . and familiar conversation that dresses itself up in ill-hatted words is no less an offence against the good-taste of things. We do not make a thing more impressive by clothing it in grand word than we crack a nut more neatly by using a sledge hammer."

In the discussion which followed, the opinion expressed by a teacher that the old Victorian poems in the local "Crown" and "Royal" readers were unfit to use in teaching was generally approved.

One speaker remarked that they could scarcely be called verse and that they were part of an old literature which was now never used. No practical person nowadays called a fish a "denizen of the deep" when they meant just a plain fish.

Mr. de Martin reminded the audience that "a preposition was a bad thing to end up a sentence with," and he and other speakers including the chairman, Mr. R. A. Campbell, Mrs. N. Evans, Mr. Handyside, Mrs. Barker, Mr. H. G. Macnamara, and Mr. M. F. Key, thanked the speaker.

THE  
**HONG KONG**  
PENINSULA HOTEL;  
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;  
PEAK HOTEL  
&  
**SHANGHAI**  
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;  
**HOTELS**  
LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

**Penang**  
The Scenic Gem of Malaya

**Runnymede Hotel**  
Malaya's Premier Hotel

also under the same management  
**THE CRAG HOTEL**  
Penang Hill  
(A health station)  
CABLES "RUNNYMEDE"  
RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD.

**ST. FRANCIS**  
HOTELS

TEL. 26634, 13A, QUEEN'S ROAD C. TEL. 26635.

Comfortably Furnished Accommodation

Tasty & Delicious Food

**BEST WINE & LIQUORS**

SOLD

Rates in Line With To-Day's  
IDEAS OF ECONOMY

No Patron Will Be Disappointed

Quality Sells

Wm. Sanderson & Son, Ltd.  
Distillers. LEITH  
Estd. 1863

**VALE 69**

Agents:—W. R. LOXLEY & CO.

They change so fast, there should be a new picture at least once a year, for photographs of the children never grow up.

Make an appointment to-day.  
**THE MING YUEN STUDIO**  
17, Queen's Road Central (First Floor)  
(Between the H.K. Hotel and Dairy Farm Store, Queen's Road C.)  
Tel. No. 24310.



**THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE**

REGULAR AND FAST  
FREIGHT AND  
PASSENGER SERVICES

### LONDON SERVICE

HECTOR 20 Dec. Marseilles, London, Rotterdam & Glasgow  
MENELAUS 24 Dec. Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Hull

### LIVERPOOL SERVICE

TERESIAS 26 Dec. Tripoli, Havre & Liverpool

### NEW YORK SERVICE

PREMIUS 7 Dec. Boston, New York & Baltimore via Java & Straits

### PACIFIC SERVICE

TYNDAREUS 14 Dec. Japan, Victoria, Seattle & Vancouver

### INWARD SERVICE

GLAUCUS Dun 9 Dec. From New York via Manila  
ALCEAS Dun 12 Dec. From U. K. via Singapore

Specially reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to the under-mentioned.

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.**  
Agents

## TRAVEL A.O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA. Calling at Manila (P.I.), Thursday 15, Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney & Melbourne.

British Steamers: **CHANGE—TAIPING** (Oil Burners)  
FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED.

Enjoy Your Short Leave in Australia and New Zealand.  
Hong Kong, Sydney—19 Days.

FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN  
" " LONDON (via Australia) from £128.16.

(Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER	Due H'Kong	Leaves H'Kong	Leaves Manila	Due Sydney
CHANGE	12 Dec.	19 Dec.	22 Dec.	7 Jan.
TAIPING	4 Jan.	11 Jan.	18 Jan.	29 Jan.
CHANGE	9 Feb.	16 Feb.	19 Feb.	7 Mar.
TAIPING	6 Mar.	13 Mar.	16 Mar.	1 Apr.

## AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED

Butterfield & Swire, Agents.—Hong Kong—Shanghai.

## SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ.

Investment bankers and brokers in securities and commodities

Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service.

Commodity Futures on the principal American markets.

Members of:

New York Cotton Exchange.

Chicago Board of Trade.

Commodity Exchange, Inc.

(Silver, Rubber, Silk, Copper, Hides and Tin)

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co.

Telephone 80244.

Cable Address: Swanstock

Asia Life Building, 14, Queen's Road.

## FRECKLES AND HIS FRIENDS

Into the Mountains!

By Blosser

## X'MAS PRESENTS

at  
**Messrs. KOMOR & KOMOR**  
ART & CURIO EXPERTS  
Chater Road. York Bldg.

JUST ARRIVED

TEA SETS 21 pc. . . . \$7.50  
COFFEE SETS 15 pc. . . \$5.00

&  
MANY OTHER USEFUL & ORNAMENTAL  
ARTICLES.

Prices ranging from 50 cents upward.

LEAVING THE PLAINS BEHIND, THE TRAIN CARRYING RED AND FRECKLES BEGINS ITS SLOW, UPWARD CLIMB INTO THE MOUNTAINS.

BOY! WE'RE GETTIN' SCENERY NOW—I HAD NO IDEA IT TOOK SO LONG TO GET TO PARADISE LAKE!

THE LAST TIME I CAME UP HERE I CAME IN AN AIRPLANE... GEE, IT WAS SWELL!

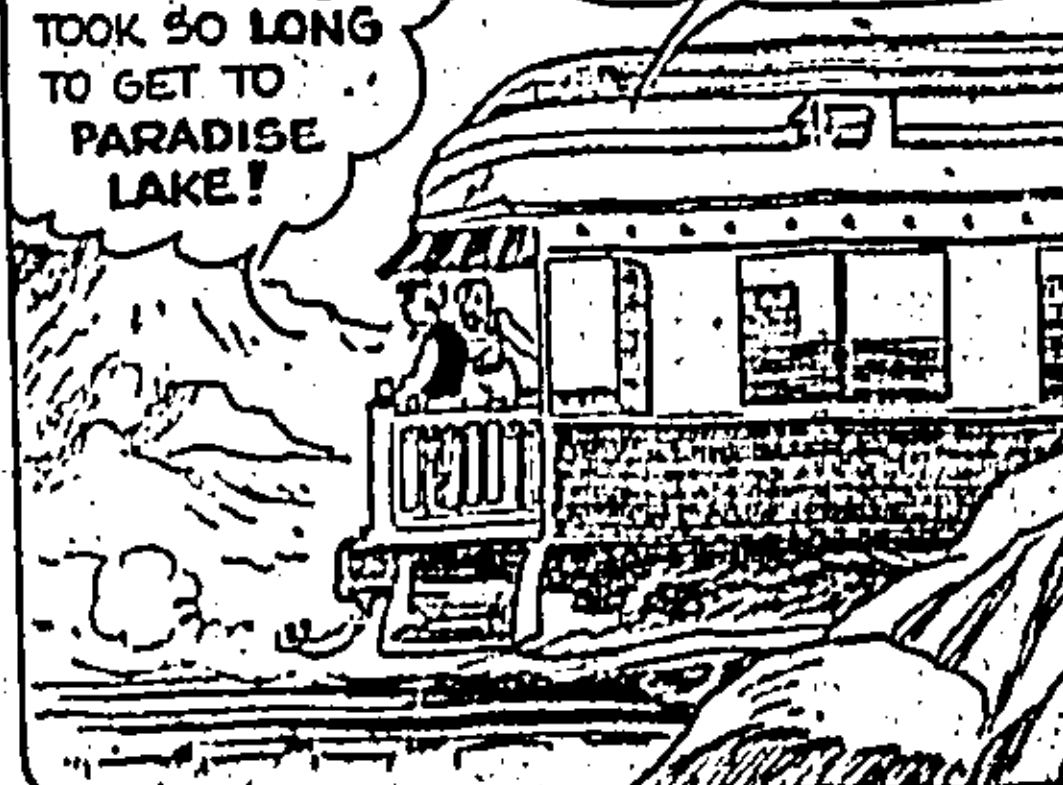
WELL, I'M SATISFIED WITH THIS. LOOK AT ALL THE SCENERY YOU SEE FROM A TRAIN.

AW, SAY! YOU'D BE CRAZY ABOUT FLYIN'!

HEY! WHAT HAPPENED? GEE...IT'S BLACKERN NIGHT!

WE'RE GOING THRU A TUNNEL!

I'LL SAY! I DIDN'T PULL ANY BONES LIKE THIS ON MY LAST TRIP. PLANES DON'T GO THRU TUNNELS!!!









# CENTRAL THEATRE

HELD OVER BY POPULAR DEMAND  
YOUR LAST OPPORTUNITY TO-DAY  
TO SEE THIS GRAND BRITISH COMEDY!  
AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

Come and Enjoy a Good Laugh!



Cast includes Harold French,  
Austin Melford, Connie Eddis.

TO-MORROW



Guerillas from the City  
Slums invade the  
Ho-man West.

Actions, Thrills,  
Comedy in a Grand  
Picture as

Red blood rides to war  
against the enemy  
within our  
gates!

THE GREAT DECISION



A heart-thrilling romantic drama of Gang-  
land's invasion of the West today. If you want  
to know who's boss around here, see it!

WILLIAM  
**'BILL' BOYD**  
CHARLES  
**'CHIC' SALE**  
and **DOROTHY WILSON**  
Directed by Ralph Ince. David O. Sel-  
nick, executive producer.

## OTARD'S

ESTABD 1795

THE BRANDY WITH A PEDIGREE

## MAJESTIC

A Girl Puts  
Her Faith  
in a Man—



"MERRILY WE  
GO TO HELL"

TO-DAY &  
TO-MORROW  
At 2.30, 5.20, 7.20 &  
9.20 P.M.

Marriage—1933!  
A mad, giddy merry-go-  
round. A girl steps on, and  
never knows when she'll fall  
of. Just a bitter-sweet story  
of young love and lost  
illusions!  
with SYLVIA SIDNEY  
FREDRIC MARCH

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PEROT  
FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria  
Hongkong.

### LEE THEATRE SUMMONSES

#### TECHNICAL OFFENCE ADMITTED

The summons against Mr. Lee Hylap, the licensee of the Lee Theatre, for having caused or permitted to be obstructed the gangway and staircase of the ground and first floors of the theatre with bamboo trestles and decorating materials, was again called before Mr. Hamilton, at the Central Magistracy this morning.

Mr. T. P. K. Kemble, appearing for the defendant, said he understood the complainant, Mr. J. C. FitzHenry, of the Fire Brigade, was prepared to withdraw the summons in respect of the first floor.

In the absence of Mr. FitzHenry, Mr. Smith, of the Fire Brigade, said this was quite correct, and the summons was accordingly changed to apply only to the ground floor.

Mr. Kemble said he would plead guilty to a technical offence.

Mr. Hamilton, remarking that it was not a serious matter, imposed a fine of \$25.

#### UNEMPLOYED MAN SENTENCED

#### CARPENTER'S TOOLS STOLEN

An Ming, unemployed, appeared in the dock of the Central Police Court this morning, before Mr. Balfour, charged with breaking and entering the ground floor of 85, Jervois Street, and stealing an axe, a hammer, a saw, two planes, four chisels and a screw-driver, the property of Tang Ho, a carpenter.

Det-Inspector J. Murphy said defendant was found in Wing Lok

### HOUNDING DOWN INSULL

#### GREECE SUCCUMBS TO PRESSURE

#### A REQUEST TO LEAVE

Athens, Dec. 5.  
It is reliably learned that while the Greek Government are not prepared to order the extradition of Mr. Samuel Insull, the former Chicago utility magnate, he will be requested to leave Greece.

Some vigorous notes from the United States Government, going so far as to threaten reprisals, have caused this decision to be made, although Mr. Insull will be permitted to stay until the expiration of his police permit for residence in Greece.

It is explained that the Greek Government does not wish to disturb relations between Greece and the United States and has decided upon this course of action on the ground that Mr. Insull has no passport, the American authorities having withdrawn it.

There is nothing to indicate where Insull will go on leaving Greece. The authorities have promised to give him a laissez-passer for the country to which he chooses to proceed.—*Reuter*.

Street at about 4 a.m. yesterday, carrying the carpentry implements. When questioned by the detective, he stated that he got them from Canton and then later admitted stealing. He gained access to the house by pushing in the door which was nailed on the inside. The value of the property, which was recovered, was \$7. One month's hard labour was given.

### SMOKING NEAR BENZINE TANK

#### DANGEROUS PRACTICE IN KOWLOON

Wallace Harper, of Messrs. Wallace Harper & Co., was summoned at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning by the Fire Brigade for allowing naked lights to be near a 500 gallons benzine tank in Nathan Road on November 21.

Appearing on behalf of Mr. Harper, who had gone to Waichow, Mr. J. F. Shea, Secretary of the Company, pleaded guilty.

Mr. J. C. FitzHenry, of the Fire Brigade, told Mr. Wynne-Jones that as he was passing one of the Company's tanks in Nathan Road at 10.27 a.m. on the day in question, he saw some clerks standing around the tank, smoking. When the licence was issued to the Company, the authorities understood that the place was used as a store-room, but it had now been converted into an office.

Mr. Shea agreed that the place had been converted into an office, but said he thought the clause in the licence forbidding smoking referred to benzine in bulk and not to the stations.

His Worship pointed out the seriousness of the matter and imposed a fine of \$50, at the same time issuing a warning that there must not be a repetition of the offence.

#### APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO CHINA

Vatican City, Dec. 4.  
Monsignor Mario Zanin was today appointed apostolic delegate to China by Pope Pius XI. Monsignor Zanin has been Secretary-General to the Pontifical Commission on Native Clergy.—*United Press*.

# EVILS

To-day & To-morrow at 2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30



Real Characters,  
living, breathing,  
in an epic of the  
soil!

LIONEL  
BARRYMORE  
MIRIAM  
HOPKINS

with FRANCHOT TONE



The  
**STRANGER'S  
RETURN**

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer  
Picture

FROM FRIDAY

## "DEAD LEGS" FLINT

A crawling, crippled thing that  
will make your blood run hot  
and cold . . . . a wheel-chair  
his throne . . . . a bull-whip his  
sceptre . . . . ruling a mighty  
black empire . . . . he fed  
his hate on a woman's soul!



With this great cast:  
WALTER HUSTON  
LUPE VELEZ  
CONRAD NAGLE  
VIRGINIA BRUCE  
directed by  
WILLIAM COWEN

TO-DAY and  
TO-MORROW

## STAR

At 2.30 5.20  
7.20 & 9.20

Herbert Marshall & Edna Best

## THE CALENDAR

with GORDON HARKER  
EDGAR WALLACE'S GREAT RACING DRAMA

SHOWING  
TO-DAY  
At 2.30,  
5.10, 7.15 &  
9.30 p.m.

# KING'S

BOOKING  
AT THE  
THEATRE  
TEL. 25313,  
8 25332.

#### A DOUBLE ATTRACTION! ON THE SCREEN

You'll  
**LAUGH**  
as you  
**THRILL**

to the excitement of this  
mystery exposing a master-  
magician's tricks.

Fox Film presents

## TRICK FOR TRICK

with **Ralph Morgan**  
**Victor Jory**  
**Sally Blane**

Play by Vivian Cobly, Shirley Wards  
and Harry Wagstaff Gribble  
Directed by Hamilton MacFadden



ON THE STAGE  
AT ALL PERFORMANCES  
**HUGO & BLEY**  
Presents  
**HENRY & CO.**  
INCOMPARABLE  
ENTERTAINER  
ARTIST-MAGICIAN  
SHOW OF WONDERS

#### FROM SUNDAY

### WHICH OF THESE TWO MEN WAS HER HUSBAND?

They looked alike! They talked  
alike! They acted alike!  
How could she tell that the  
one who made love to her  
was only a masquerader?



A  
SAMUEL  
GOLDWYN  
Production  
**ROLAND COLMAN**  
THE MASQUERADER  
**ELISSA LANDI**

UNITED ARTISTS PICTURE

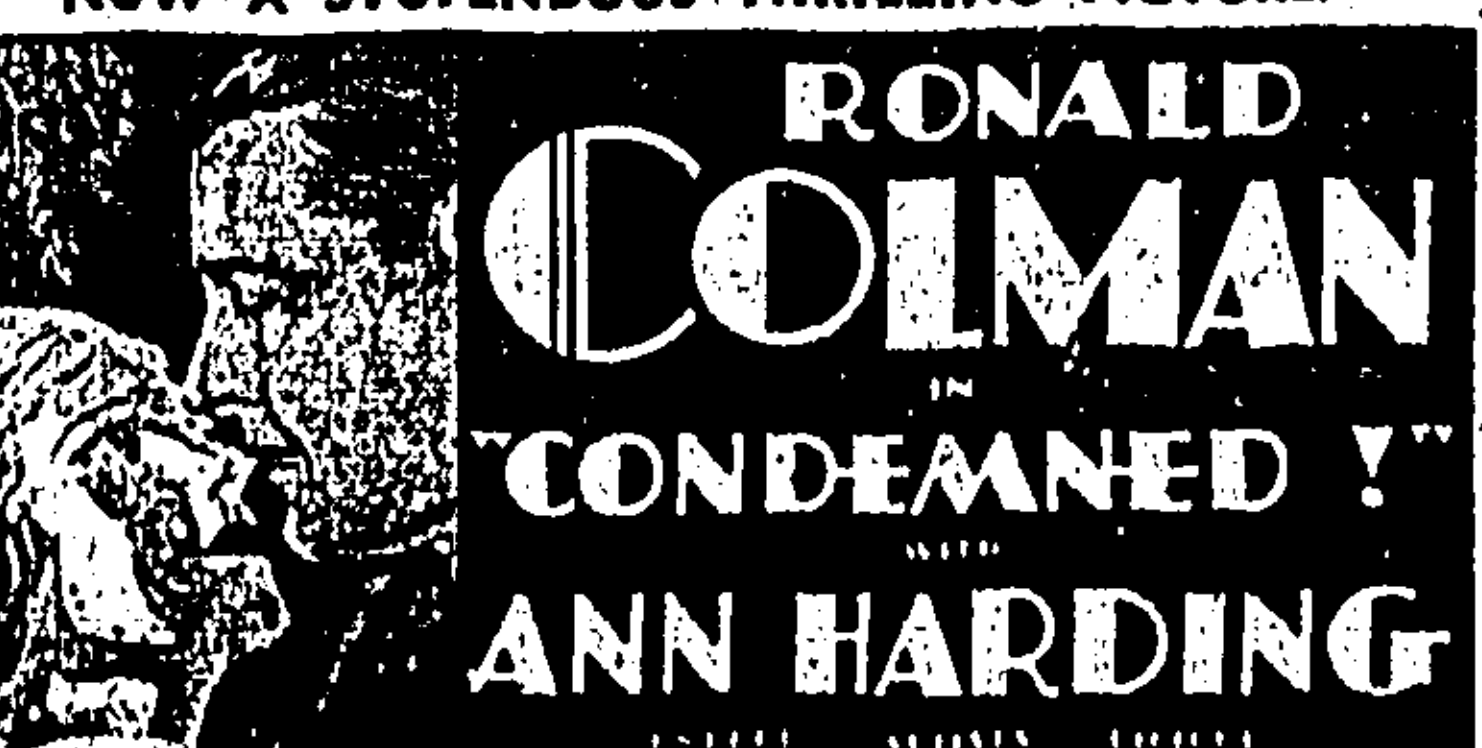
4 SHOWS  
DAILY  
2.30-5.15  
7.15-9.30

# ORIENTAL

FLEMING  
ROAD  
WANCHAI  
TEL. 28473

2 DAYS  
ONLY TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

BLAIR NILES'  
GREAT NOVEL OF DEVIL'S ISLAND  
NOW A STUPENDOUS THRILLING PICTURE.



**RONALD COLMAN**  
"CONDEMNED!"  
ANN HARDING

#### CONDEMNED TO

PENAL SERVITUDE.

a debonaire racketeer of the  
boulevards meets adventure,  
things to laugh at, suffering,  
and finally happiness.

AMAZING!  
STARTLING! VIRILE!  
ROMANCE! ADVENTURE!  
A BIG CLIMAX!